Da/ita BealthCare Partners.

# ANNUAL REPORT





#### Dear Stakeholders:

I will first discuss our 2014 results and then provide a few thoughts on the future.

- Dialysis clinical outcomes were once again the best or among the best in virtually every category compared to national averages and we significantly advanced our clinical care initiatives,
- · We provided solid earnings and cash flows,
- We drove solid growth in operating profits in our Kidney Care division,
- HCP's three legacy states continue to grow and deliver solid clinical performance and operating profits,
- The two new market entries HCP made around the time of our merger continue to deliver disappointing financial results; however, we are making progress in improving our performance in these markets, and
- Medicare Advantage rate cuts presented the biggest headwind to HCP in 2014, but it appears the reimbursement environment may improve over the next few years.

### Clinical Outcomes and Care Initiatives:

DaVita HealthCare Partners and our affiliated physicians collaborated to achieve outstanding clinical outcomes in 2014.

For the 14<sup>th</sup> consecutive year we achieved the best dialysis patient outcomes in our history. By the end of the year:

- 73% of our dialysis patients had an arteriovenous fistula placed for dialysis,
- 93% of our dialysis patients had been vaccinated for pneumonia,
- 93% of our dialysis patients had been vaccinated for influenza, and
- 98% of our dialysis patients had achieved a Kt/V of 1.2 or better.

All these results compare quite favorably to those reported publicly for other dialysis providers, especially when adjusted for acuity and other socioeconomic factors.

DaVita dialysis centers led the industry in the new star rating system used by the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), with 51% of our facilities receiving a star rating of four or five stars, compared to just 21% of facilities for the rest of the industry.

Our HealthCare Partners physicians have a strong focus on clinical quality outcomes and patient satisfaction. Across the five states that HCP cared for Medicare Advantage patients, HCP was rated 4-stars or above on 52 of 60 HEDIS metrics, the clinical scores that CMS uses to determine health plan star ratings.

Our quality clinical care not only results in healthier patients, but also drives reductions in total healthcare cost, and therefore significant savings to the U.S. health care system.

#### Financial:

Income from continuing operations was \$723 million and earnings per share were \$3.33. Adjusted income from continuing operations was \$792<sup>(1)</sup> million and earnings per share were \$3.64<sup>(1)</sup>, excluding a loss contingency reserve and debt refinancing charges.

Cash flow from operations was \$1.459 billion and free cash flow was \$1.045 billion.<sup>(1)</sup> These strong cash flows allowed us to spend \$648 million on center developments and acquisitions.

**Growth:** 

We provided nearly 25.0 million dialysis treatments in 2014, a 5.8% increase from 2013. Our 2014 non-acquired growth was 5.1% year-over-year.

We acquired 18 dialysis centers in the United States serving approximately 1,600 patients, expanding our reach to serve approximately 173,000 dialysis patients at the end of the year, 35 percent of dialysis patients in the United States.

DaVita Rx, the world's largest full-service pharmacy dedicated to serving the unique needs of kidney patients, now provides oral medication management services for approximately 135,000 patients.

We continued our international expansion. By year-end 2014 we operated 91 clinics in ten countries outside the United States.

HealthCare Partners saw strong organic patient growth of 12% across our three legacy states. We also entered two new states in 2014: Pennsylvania and Colorado. We continue to build our growth infrastructure within HCP but as I have said before it will take some time to develop the capabilities we need to drive sustainable and profitable long-term growth.

**Public Policy:** 

The dialysis industry has built credibility with key government stakeholders by continually improving clinical care. This improved quality drives savings for taxpayers.

We are facing a tough fiscal environment which puts greater pressure on the reimbursement rates we receive from government payors on both sides of our business.

In late 2013, CMS announced a 12 percent rebasing of dialysis payments, as had been mandated by Congress. This reduced funding for the dialysis program by \$8 to \$10 billion over the next decade. In March 2014, Congress passed a partial scale-back of rebasing that reduced the amount of cuts in 2016 through 2018. In addition, the legislation delays the bundling of oral drugs until 2024, eliminating the risk that oral drugs would be underfunded in the bundle. The net impact of this 2014 legislation is to restore more than \$2 billion into dialysis funding.

HealthCare Partners' model is to provide coordinated care for patients, focusing on preventive care and improving patient outcomes over time. HCP derives a majority of revenues providing this coordinated care to Medicare Advantage patients. At HCP, more than 80% of our patients are in plans with 4 or more stars, well above the national averages. Cuts to 2014 Medicare Advantage benchmark rates presented a challenge for HCP in 2014. We faced large cuts in 2016 based on the Advanced Notice issued by CMS in February 2015, but following extensive advocacy by the industry, the cut was moderated somewhat to present a more manageable headwind for 2016.

As in the past, we continue to build strong relationships with CMS and within Congress, and to develop alternative reform proposals for consideration. In 2015, we will remain focused on improving the care we deliver to our patients while seeking to partner with the government to enhance the longevity of the Medicare Trust Fund.

#### **Government Settlement:**

In October 2014, we finalized our comprehensive settlement with the U.S. Department of Justice and certain other federal agencies regarding allegations of improperly structured joint ventures with certain physician partners. We believe this settlement was the right thing for our teammates, partners and shareholders. It allows us to move forward with heightened clarity and transparency, both with regulators and our physician partners.

We are proud of our commitment to compliance over our 15-year history. We have worked incredibly hard to get things right and it is our belief there was no intentional wrongdoing. After having gone through this process our board and executive team are looking for ways to continue to improve our investment in compliance practices and form a more cooperative relationship with the government in ensuring compliance with complex regulations.

#### **Corporate Citizenship:**

Being a leader in American healthcare means being a responsible corporate community. The Trilogy of Care—Caring for our patients, each other, and the world—is DaVita HealthCare Partners' vision for social responsibility and is our philosophy for balancing our business responsibilities with our social, economic and environmental ones. For more than a decade, we have had a vision for creating a true community—one that cares for our teammates as well as our patients. This investment in creating a community has inspired our teammates to realize their full potential and to deliver ever-improving quality care to our patients.

- Through **DaVita Way of Giving** teammates in our centers chose more than 950 nonprofits and community organizations to receive over \$1.6 million in 2014. The program has donated a total of \$4 million since it began.
- **DaVita Village Trust** completed 21 medical missions in 7 countries, bringing life-saving dialysis treatment to more than 250 patients around the world. Through its first primary care medical mission, it provided care and health education to more than 70 kidney donors and individuals. It provided free chronic kidney disease (CKD) rapid-screenings for over 8,500 people through 38 domestic and two international CKD screening events.
- At Tour DaVita, an annual 250-mile bike ride, 500 riders raised money and awareness to support kidney disease education and testing. Since 2007 teammates have raised more than \$6 million and collectively ridden 638,377 miles to fight kidney disease.
- Approximately 12,000 teammates and friends reached out to support underprivileged communities at home through more than 500 Village Service Days community service projects.
- DaVita's Village Green program supports environmental sustainability through a number of projects throughout the DaVita Village. The average DaVita center used 20% fewer gallons of water in 2014 compared to 2013, and we are working towards our goal to reduce energy consumption by 15 percent across our footprint.

We invite you to review our work and be inspired to help change your community. Our 2014 Community Care social responsibility report will be available on DaVitaHealthCarePartners.com later this year.

#### **Outlook:**

In 2014, we delivered solid performance to all our stakeholders while continuing to position the company for future growth opportunities.

Over the next few years we will face numerous challenges in pursuing these growth opportunities including government reimbursement pressures, risks associated with government investigations and private lawsuits, uncertainty around health care reimbursement, and the risks arising from driving growth of HealthCare Partners into new markets.

We believe our combined enterprise offers new and exciting levels of clinical quality, service, and consumer/taxpayer savings. Both our Kidney Care and HealthCare Partners divisions continue to execute on our integrated care mission by partnering with thousands of physicians across the country to lead the transformation of health care delivery.

I offer heartfelt thanks to our 60,000 teammates around the world. Your resilience and tenacity in simultaneously meeting the needs of so many diverse constituencies is remarkable.

Respectfully submitted,

KAJ IL

Kent J. Thiry

Co-Chairman and CEO

<sup>(1)</sup> These are non-GAAP amounts. For a reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to comparable GAAP measures, see our press release dated February 12, 2015 for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2014 results, which is on our website at DavitaHealthCarePartners.com under Investor Relations/Press Releases.

#### Table of Contents

	Page
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	1
Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	38
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	39
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	40
Consolidated Statements of Income	41
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	42
Consolidated Balance Sheets	43
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow	44
Consolidated Statements of Equity	46
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	48
Risk Factors	106
Selected Financial Data	137
Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	140
Stock Price Performance	141
Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	142

In the interest of our Stakeholders, we have kept the cost of this Annual Report to a minimum. For additional information about the Company, please visit our website at <a href="https://www.davita.com">www.davita.com</a> or contact Jim Gustafson at DaVita's corporate address.



## Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

#### Forward-looking statements

This Annual Report including this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations contains statements that are forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. All statements that do not concern historical facts are forward-looking statements and include, among other things, statements about our expectations, beliefs, intentions and/or strategies for the future. These forward-looking statements include statements regarding our future operations, financial condition and prospects, expectations for treatment growth rates, revenue per treatment, expense growth, levels of the provision for uncollectible accounts receivable, operating income, cash flow, operating cash flow, estimated tax rates, capital expenditures, the development of new dialysis centers and dialysis center acquisitions, government and commercial payment rates, revenue estimating risk and the impact of our level of indebtedness on our financial performance and including earnings per share. These statements involve substantial known and unknown risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements, including but not limited to, risks resulting from the concentration of profits generated by higher-paying commercial payor plans for which there is continued downward pressure on average realized payment rates, and a reduction in the number of patients under such plans, which may result in the loss of revenues or patients, a reduction in government payment rates under the Medicare End Stage Renal Disease program or other government-based programs, the impact of the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) 2015 Medicare Advantage benchmark structure, risks arising from potential federal and/or state legislation that could have an adverse effect on our operations and profitability, changes in pharmaceutical or anemia management practice patterns, payment policies, or pharmaceutical pricing, legal compliance risks, including our continued compliance with complex government regulations and current or potential investigations by various government entities and related government or private-party proceedings, and in compliance with the Corporate Integrity Agreement and the related restrictions on our business and operations required by the Corporate Integrity Agreement and other settlement terms, and the financial impact thereof, continued increased competition from large and medium-sized dialysis providers that compete directly with us, our ability to maintain contracts with physician medical directors, changing affiliation models for physicians, and the emergence of new models of care introduced by the government or private sector that may erode our patient base and reimbursement rates such as accountable care organizations (ACOs), independent practice associations (IPAs) and integrated delivery systems, or to businesses outside of dialysis and HCP's business, our ability to complete acquisitions, mergers or dispositions that we might be considering or announce, or to integrate and successfully operate any business we may acquire or have acquired, including HCP, or to expand our operations and services to markets outside the U.S., variability of our cash flows, the risk that we might invest material amounts of capital and incur significant costs in connection with the growth and development of our international operations, yet we might not be able to operate them profitably anytime soon, if at all, risks arising from the use of accounting estimates, judgments and interpretations in our financial statements, loss of key HCP employees, potential disruption from the HCP transaction making it more difficult to maintain business and operational relationships with customers, partners, associated physicians and physician groups, hospitals and others, the risk that laws regulating the corporate practice of medicine could restrict the manner in which HCP conducts its business, the risk that the cost of providing services under HCP's agreements may exceed our compensation, the risk that reductions in reimbursement rates, including Medicare Advantage rates, and future regulations may negatively impact HCP's business, revenue and profitability, the risk that HCP may not be able to successfully establish a presence in new geographic regions or successfully address competitive threats that could reduce its profitability, the risk that a disruption in HCP's healthcare provider networks could have an adverse effect on HCP's business operations and profitability, the risk that reductions in the quality ratings of health maintenance organization plan customers of HCP could have an adverse effect on HCP's business, or the risk that health plans that acquire health maintenance organizations may not be willing to contract with HCP or may be willing to contract only on less favorable terms, and the other risk factors set forth in this Annual Report. We base our forward-looking statements on information currently available to us, and we undertake no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of changes in underlying factors, new information, future events or otherwise.

The following should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements.

#### **Company overview**

The Company consists of two major divisions, Kidney Care and HealthCare Partners (HCP). Kidney Care is comprised of our U.S. dialysis and related lab services, our ancillary services and strategic initiatives, including our international operations, and our corporate support costs. Our U.S. dialysis and related lab services business is our largest line of business, which is a leading provider of kidney dialysis services in the U.S. for patients suffering from chronic kidney failure, also known as ESRD. Our HCP division is a patient- and physician-focused integrated health care delivery and management company with nearly three decades of providing coordinated, outcomes-based medical care in a cost-effective manner.

Our overall financial performance was once again strong for 2014, and was characterized by strong treatment volume growth, primarily from acquisitions and non-acquired growth rates, cost control initiatives and productivity improvements in our dialysis business, and solid growth in HCP's senior capitated members. However, HCP experienced a significant reduction in Medicare Advantage reimbursement rates in 2014, which negatively impacted its operating income. In addition, our dialysis segment experienced a large increase in our pharmaceutical costs.

Some of our major accomplishments and financial operating performance indicators in 2014 and year over year were as follows:

- improved clinical outcomes in our U.S. dialysis operations;
- consolidated net revenue growth of approximately 8.8%. A 5.8% revenue growth related to our U.S. dialysis segment operations and an increase of 9.6% in our HCP segment operations;
- an increase of approximately 5.7% in the overall number of U.S. dialysis related treatments;
- normalized non-acquired U.S. dialysis treatment growth of 5.0%;
- consolidated operating income growth of approximately 17.1%;
- an increase of 72,800 in HCP's senior capitated members;
- added a net total of 105 U.S. dialysis centers and added a total of 18 international dialysis centers;
- strong operating cash flows of \$1.459 billion, which have been reduced by approximately \$269 million of after-tax payments made in connection with the settlement of the 2010 and 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigations.

However, we face uncertainty and various challenges in 2015 as we undertake initiatives to mitigate increases in clinical costs that we expect to experience due to inflation and other factors without any corresponding increase in our dialysis Medicare reimbursement rates. In addition, Congress could still make significant changes to Medicare and Medicaid under the health care reform legislation that was enacted in the U.S. and there is uncertainty around the potential negative impact of healthcare insurance exchanges. Physician practices of prescribing pharmaceuticals and pharmaceutical costs could also have a significant impact on our operating results. We also remain committed to our international expansion plans that will continue to require investment. In addition, if the percentage of our dialysis patients with commercial payors continues to deteriorate or if we experience a decrease in our overall commercial rates, our operating results could be adversely affected. HCP also faces uncertainty in Medicare Advantage reimbursement rates as the government continues to modify adjustments to the rates. See HCP's "net revenues section" for further details.

Following is a summary of consolidated operating results for reference in the discussion that follows. The operating results of HCP are included in our operating results effective November 1, 2012.

	Year ended December 31,				
	2014	201	3	2012	
	(dolla	ar amounts rounde	d to neares	nearest million)	
Net revenues:					
Patient service revenues	\$ 8,869	\$ 8,307	9	57,352	
Less: Provision for uncollectible accounts	(367)	(293)	) _	(235)	
Net patient service revenues	8,502	8,014		7,117	
Capitated revenues	3,261	2,987		481	
Other revenues	1,032	763		588	
Total net consolidated revenues	\$ 12,795	100% \$11,764	100%	8,186	100%
Operating expenses and charges:					
Patient care costs	\$ 9,119	71% \$ 8,198	70% \$	5,584	68%
General and administrative	1,262	10% 1,177	10%	889	11%
Depreciation and amortization	591	5% 529	4%	342	4%
Provision for uncollectible accounts	14	<del>-</del> 5	_	4	_
Equity investment income	(23)	<b>–</b> (35)	) —	(16)	_
Loss contingency reserve and other legal					
settlements	17	<b>–</b> 397	3%	86	1%
Contingent earn-out obligation adjustment		<b>–</b> (57)	) — _		_
Total operating expenses and charges	10,980	86% 10,214	87%	6,889	84%
Operating income	\$ 1,815	14% \$ 1,550	13% \$	\$ 1,297	16%

The following table summarizes consolidated net revenues:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(dollar amount	ts rounded to ne	arest million)
Net revenues:			
Dialysis and related lab services patient service revenues Less: Provision for uncollectible accounts	\$ 8,551 (353)	\$ 8,033 (281)	\$ 7,317 (234)
Dialysis and related lab services net patient service revenues	8,198	7,752	7,083
Other revenues	13	12	12
Total net dialysis and related lab services revenues	8,211	7,764	7,095
HCP capitated revenues	3,191	2,920	419
accounts of \$13, \$12 and \$2, respectively)	219	220	34
Other revenue	92	56	24
Total net HCP revenues	3,502	3,196	477
Other-ancillary services and strategic initiatives revenues	947	709	563
Other-capitated revenues	70	67	62
service revenues (less provision for uncollectible accounts)	122	76	17
Total net other-ancillary services and strategic initiatives			
revenues	1,139	852	642
Total net segment revenues Elimination of intersegment revenues	12,852 (57)	11,812 (48)	8,214 (28)
Consolidated net revenues	\$12,795	\$11,764	\$ 8,186

The following table summarizes consolidated operating income and adjusted consolidated operating income:

		Year ended	
	2014	2013	2012
	(dollar amoun	ts rounded to ne	arest million)
Dialysis and related lab services	\$1,638	\$1,200	\$1,372
HCP services	215	385	67
Other—ancillary services and strategic initiatives loss	(25)	(39)	(65)
Total segment operating income	1,828	1,546	1,374
Contingent earn-out obligations	_	57	_
Corporate support costs	(13)	(45)	(46)
acquisition escrow provisions	_	(8)	_
Transaction expenses			(31)
Consolidated operating income	1,815	1,550	1,297
Loss contingency reserve and other legal			
settlements	17	397	86
Contingent earn-out obligation adjustment Adjustment to reduce a tax asset associated with	_	(57)	_
HCP acquisition escrow provisions	_	8	_
Transaction expenses			31
Adjusted consolidated operating income <sup>(1)</sup>	\$1,832	\$1,898	\$1,414

<sup>(1)</sup> For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, we have excluded \$17 million and \$397 million, respectively, of accruals related to a loss contingency reserve for the settlement of the 2010 and 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigations. In 2013, we have also excluded \$57 million related to a decrease in HCP's 2013 contingent earn-out obligation and an adjustment of \$8 million to reduce a tax asset associated with the HCP acquisition escrow provisions. For the year ended December 31, 2012, we have excluded \$86 million of expenses related to a legal settlement and we have also excluded \$31 million of transaction expenses associated with the acquisition of HCP from operating expenses and operating income. These are non-GAAP measures and are not intended as substitutes for the GAAP equivalent measures. We have presented these adjusted amounts because management believes that these presentations enhance a user's understanding of our normal consolidated operating income by excluding certain unusual items which we do not believe are indicative of our ordinary results of operations. As a result, adjusting of these amounts allows for comparison to our normal prior period results.

#### Consolidated net revenues

Consolidated net revenues for 2014 increased by approximately \$1.031 billion or approximately 8.8% from 2013. This increase in consolidated net revenues was due to an increase in dialysis and related lab services net revenues of approximately \$447 million, principally due to strong volume growth from additional treatments from non-acquired growth and dialysis center acquisitions and from an increase of \$2 in the average dialysis revenue per treatment, primarily from the recognition of certain California Medicaid revenue that was previously reserved and an increase in some of our commercial payment rates, partially offset by changes in our commercial payor mix. Consolidated net revenues also increased by \$306 million as a result of

an increase in HCP's senior capitated members and growth from acquisitions. In addition, revenue increased by approximately \$287 million in our ancillary services and strategic initiatives driven primarily from growth in our pharmacy services, our international operations and our disease management services.

Consolidated net revenues for 2013 increased by approximately \$3.578 billion or approximately 43.7% from 2012. This increase in consolidated net revenues was due to an increase in dialysis and related lab services net revenues of approximately \$669 million, principally due to strong volume growth from additional treatments from non-acquired growth and dialysis center acquisitions and from an increase of \$8 in the average dialysis revenue per treatment, primarily from an increase in our Medicare reimbursements, net of the impact of sequestration and an increase in some of our average commercial payment rates, partially offset by a decline in the intensities of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals that are billed separately. Consolidated net revenues also increased by \$2.719 billion as a result of the inclusion of a full year of operations for HCP, which benefited from an increase in its senior capitated members. In addition, revenue increased by approximately \$210 million for our ancillary services and strategic initiatives driven primarily from growth in our pharmacy services and from our international operations.

#### Consolidated operating income

Consolidated operating income of \$1.815 billion for 2014 increased by approximately \$265 million, or 17.1% from 2013, which includes the estimated loss contingency reserve of \$17 million and \$397 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively. In addition, 2013 includes a contingent earn-out obligation adjustment of \$57 million and an adjustment to reduce a tax asset associated with the HCP acquisition escrow provisions of \$8 million. Excluding these items from their respective periods, adjusted consolidated operating income would have decreased by \$66 million, or 3.5%, primarily as a result of a decrease in HCP's operating income of approximately \$170 million, principally driven by a decline in Medicare Advantage rates. Adjusted consolidated operating income also decreased as a result of higher pharmaceutical unit costs, an increase in long-term incentive compensation, an increase in HCP's medical claims expenses from higher utilization and an increase in our dialysis provision for uncollectible accounts of approximately \$72 million. Consolidated operating income was positively impacted by an increase in the dialysis and related lab services net revenues as a result of strong volume growth from additional treatments due to non-acquired growth and acquisitions. In addition, our average dialysis revenue per treatment increased by approximately \$2. Adjusted consolidated income also benefited from improved productivity, lower losses associated with our ancillary services and strategic initiatives and growth in HCP's senior capitated members.

Consolidated operating income of \$1.550 billion for 2013 increased by approximately \$253 million, or 19.5% from 2012, which includes the estimated loss contingency reserve of \$397 million, a contingent earn-out obligation adjustment of \$57 million and an adjustment to reduce a tax asset associated with the HCP acquisition escrow provisions of \$8 million in 2013, and 2012 also includes the \$86 million legal settlement and related expenses and the \$31 million of transaction expenses associated with the acquisition of HCP. Excluding these items from their respective periods, adjusted consolidated operating income would have increased by \$484 million, or 34.2%, primarily as a result of a full year of operations of HCP which generated \$385 million in operating income in 2013 as compared to \$67 million in 2012, an increase in the dialysis and related lab services net revenues as a result of strong volume growth in revenue from additional treatments due to nonacquired growth and acquisitions, and from an increase in our average dialysis revenue per treatment of approximately \$8, partially offset by an increase in our dialysis provision for uncollectible accounts of \$47 million. Adjusted consolidated operating income also increased as a result of lower operating losses associated with our ancillary services and strategic initiatives including our international operations and an overall decline in pharmaceutical costs mainly from a decline in the intensities of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals and lower pharmaceutical unit costs. However, consolidated operating income was negatively impacted by higher labor and benefit costs, an increase in our professional fees for compliance and legal initiatives and for information technology matters, an increase in our dialysis center level impairments, the write-off of certain obsolete software costs, an increase in long-term incentive compensation and a slight decline in productivity.

#### U.S. dialysis and related lab services business

Our U.S. dialysis and related lab service businesses is a leading provider of kidney dialysis services through a network of 2,179 outpatient dialysis centers in 46 states and the District of Columbia, serving a total of approximately 173,000 patients. We also provide acute inpatient dialysis services in approximately 1,000 hospitals. We estimate that we have approximately a 35% market share in the U.S. based upon the number of patients that we serve. In 2014, our overall network of U.S. outpatient dialysis centers net increased by 105 dialysis centers primarily as a result of the opening new dialysis centers and from acquisitions of dialysis centers. In addition, the overall number of patients that we serve in the U.S. increased by approximately 5.9% as compared to 2013. All references in this document to dialysis and related lab services refer only to our U.S. dialysis and related lab services business.

Our dialysis and related lab services stated mission is to be the provider, partner and employer of choice. We believe our attention to these three stakeholders—our patients, our business partners, and our teammates—represents the major driver of our long-term performance, although we are subject to the impact of several external factors such as government policy, physician practice patterns, commercial payor payment rates and the mix of commercial and government patients. Two principal non-financial metrics we track are quality clinical outcomes and teammate turnover. We have developed our own composite index for measuring improvements in our clinical outcomes, which we refer to as the DaVita Quality Index (DQI). Our clinical outcomes as measured by DQI have improved over each of the past several years which we believe directly decreases patient mortalities. Our patient mortality percentages have decreased from 19.0% in 2001 to 13.7% in 2013. Although it is difficult to reliably measure clinical performance across our industry, we believe our clinical outcomes compare favorably with other dialysis providers in the U.S. and generally exceed the dialysis outcome quality indicators of the National Kidney Foundation. In addition, over the past several years our clinical teammate turnover has remained relatively constant and we believe that a relatively stable teammate turnover in 2014 was a major contributor to our continued clinical performance improvements and can also be a major driver of our ability to maintain or improve clinical hours per treatment. We will continue to focus on these three stakeholders and our clinical outcomes as we believe these are fundamental long-term value drivers.

We believe our national scale, size and commitment to our patients, among other things, allows us to provide industry-leading quality care with superior clinical outcomes that attracts patients and referring physicians, as well as qualified medical directors, provides our dialysis patient base with a large number of out-patient dialysis centers to choose from with convenient locations and access to a full range of other integrated services which provides us the ability to effectively and efficiently manage a patients care and certain costs while still maintaining strong legal and compliance programs.

Approximately 64% of our 2014 consolidated net revenues were derived directly from our dialysis and related lab services business. Approximately 79% of our 2014 dialysis and related lab services revenues were derived from outpatient hemodialysis services in the 2,150 U.S. centers that we consolidate. Other dialysis services, which are operationally integrated with our dialysis operations, are peritoneal dialysis, home-based hemodialysis, hospital inpatient hemodialysis services and management and administrative services. These services collectively accounted for the balance of our 2014 dialysis and related lab services revenues.

The principal drivers of our dialysis and related lab services revenues are:

- the number of treatments, which is primarily a function of the number of chronic patients requiring approximately three treatments per week, as well as, to a lesser extent, the number of treatments for peritoneal dialysis services and home-based dialysis and hospital inpatient dialysis services; and
- average dialysis revenue per treatment including the mix of commercial and government patients.

The total patient base is a relatively stable factor, which we believe is influenced by a demographically growing need for dialysis services as indicated by the United States Renal Data System that reported an approximate compound growth rate of 4.0% over the last several years for the dialysis patient population, our relationships with referring physicians, together with the quality of our clinical care which can lead to reduced patient mortality rates as indicated above, and our ability to open and acquire new dialysis centers.

Our average dialysis and related lab services revenue per treatment is driven by changes in our mix of commercial and government (principally Medicare and Medicaid) patients, commercial and government payment rates, our billing and collecting operations performance, and to a lesser extent the mix and intensity of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals that are separately billable since payment for these pharmaceuticals are primarily included in Medicare's single bundled payment rate system and can also be included as part of a single bundled payment rate for all dialysis services provided under some of our commercial contracts that cover certain patients.

On average, dialysis-related payment rates from contracted commercial payors are significantly higher than Medicare, Medicaid and other government program payment rates, and therefore the percentage of commercial patients to total patients represents a major driver of our total average dialysis revenue per treatment. The percentage of commercial patients covered under contracted plans as compared to commercial patients with out-of-network providers continued to increase and can also significantly affect our average dialysis revenue per treatment since commercial payment rates for patients with out-of-network providers are on average higher than in-network payment rates that are covered under contracted plans. In 2014, the growth of our government-based patients continued to slightly outpace the growth of our commercial patients, which has been a trend that we have experienced for the past several years. We believe the growth in our government-based patients is driven primarily by improved mortality and the current economic environment that has resulted in a decrease in the percent of individuals that are covered under commercial contracted plans. This trend has negatively impacted our average dialysis revenue per treatment over the last several years as a result of receiving a larger proportion of our revenue from government-based payors, such as Medicare, that reimburse us at lower payment rates as compared to commercial payment rates.

The following table summarizes our U.S. dialysis and related lab services revenues by source for the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Revenue percentages
Medicare and Medicare-assigned plans	58% 6% 3%
Total government-based programs	67%
services)	_33%
Total dialysis and related lab services revenues	100%

Government dialysis-related payment rates in the U.S. are principally determined by federal Medicare and state Medicaid policy. For patients with Medicare coverage, all ESRD payments for dialysis treatments are made under a single bundled payment rate which provides a fixed payment rate to encompass all goods and services provided during the dialysis treatment, including certain pharmaceuticals that were historically separately reimbursed to the dialysis providers, such as EPO, vitamin D analogs and iron supplements, irrespective of the level of pharmaceuticals administered to the patient or additional services performed. There are also other provisions that will impact the payments including an outlier pool and a low volume facility adjustment.

The bundled payment system presents operating, clinical and financial risks. For example, with regard to the expanded list of case-mix adjustors, there is a risk that our dialysis centers or billing and other systems may not accurately document and track the appropriate patient-specific characteristics, resulting in a reduction or overpayment in the amounts of the payments that we would otherwise be entitled to receive.

An important provision in the law is an annual adjustment, or market basket update, to the ESRD Prospective Payment System base rate (PPS). Absent action by Congress, the PPS base rate is automatically updated annually by a formulaic inflation adjustment.

CMS issued the 2014 final rule for the ESRD PPS, which phases in the payment reductions mandated by ATRA, as modified by the "Protecting Access to Medicare Act" which will reduce our market basket inflation adjustment by – 1.25% in 2016 and 2017, and 1% in 2018. CMS also recently issued the 2015 final rule for the ESRD PPS, which would increase payments to dialysis facilities modestly by 0.3% to 0.5%, although rural facilities would receive a decrease of 0.5%.

As a result of the Budget Control Act of 2011 (BCA) and subsequent activity in Congress, a \$1.2 trillion sequester (across-the-board spending cuts) in discretionary programs took effect on March 1, 2013. In particular, a 2% reduction to Medicare payments took effect on April 1, 2013, which was recently extended through 2014 and 2015. The across-the-board spending cuts pursuant to the sequester have affected and will continue to adversely affect our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

The CMS Center for Medicare & Medicaid Innovation (Innovation Center) is currently working with various healthcare providers to develop, refine and implement ACOs and other innovative models of care for Medicare and Medicaid beneficiaries. We are currently uncertain of the extent to which the long-term operation and evolution of these models of care, including ACOs, Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Initiative, Comprehensive ESRD Care Model (which includes the development of ESCOs), the Comprehensive Primary Care Initiative, the Duals Demonstration, or other models, will impact the health care market over time. Our U.S. dialysis business may choose to participate in one or several of these models either as a partner with other providers or independently. We are currently seeking to participate in the Comprehensive ESRD Care Model with the Innovation Center. Even if we do not participate in this or other programs, some of our patients may be assigned to a program, in which case the quality and cost of care that we furnish will be included in an ACO's or other programs' calculations. As new models of care emerge and evolve, we may be at risk for losing our Medicare patient base, which would have a materially adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flow. Other initiatives in the government or private sector may arise, including the development of models similar to ACOs, IPAs and integrated delivery systems or evolutions of those concepts which could adversely impact our business.

We anticipate that we will continue to experience increases in our operating costs in 2015 that will outpace any Medicare rate increases that we may receive, which could significantly impact our operating results. We expect to continue experiencing increases in operating costs that are subject to inflation, such as labor and supply costs, regardless of whether there is a compensating inflation-based increase in Medicare payment rates or in payments under the bundled payment rate system.

Dialysis payment rates from commercial payors can vary and a major portion of our commercial rates are set at contracted amounts with payors and are subject to intense negotiation pressure. Our commercial payment rates also include payments for out-of-network patients that on average are higher than our innetwork contract rates. In 2014, we were successful in increasing some of our commercial payment rates which contributed to an increase in our average dialysis revenue per treatment. In 2014, we continued to enter into some commercial contracts covering certain patients that will primarily pay us a single bundled payment rate for all dialysis services provided to these patients. We are continuously in the process of negotiating agreements with our commercial payors, and payors are aggressive in their negotiations. If our negotiations result in overall commercial rate reductions in excess of overall commercial rate increases, this would have a

material adverse effect on our operating results. In addition, if there are job losses in the U.S. as a result of a downturn in the economy, or depending upon changes to the healthcare regulatory system, including the impact of health care insurance exchanges, we could experience a decrease in the number of patients covered under commercial plans.

Approximately 3% of our dialysis and related lab services revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014, were from physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals that are separately billable, with EPO accounting for approximately 2% of our dialysis and related lab services revenues. The impact of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals on our overall revenues that are separately billable has significantly decreased from prior years primarily as a result of Medicare's single bundled payment system, as well as some additional commercial contracts that pay us a single bundled payment rate.

Our operating performance with respect to dialysis services billing and collection can also be a significant factor in the average dialysis and related lab services revenue per treatment we recognize and are able to collect. Over the past several years we have invested heavily in upgrades to our systems and internal processes that we believe have helped improve our operating performance and reduced our regulatory compliance risks, and we expect to continue to improve these systems and processes. In 2014, we continued to upgrade our information technology systems and implemented process changes. We are currently upgrading our billing and other systems and modifying our processes to improve our ability to capture the necessary patient characteristics, co-morbidities and certain other factors under Medicare's bundled payment system. We believe this will potentially enable us to capture additional reimbursement amounts from Medicare and enhance our overall billing and collection performance. However, as we continue to make upgrades to our systems and processes, or as payors change their systems and requirements, such as changes to Medicare's billing codes, we could experience a negative impact to our cash collection performance which would affect our average dialysis and related lab services revenue per treatment.

Our dialysis and related lab services revenue recognition involves significant estimation risks. Our estimates are developed based on the best information available to us and our best judgment as to the reasonably assured collectability of our billings as of the reporting date based upon our actual historical collection experience. Changes in estimates are reflected in the then-current period financial statements based upon on-going actual experience trends, or subsequent settlements and realizations depending on the nature and predictability of the estimates and contingencies.

Our annual average dialysis and related lab services revenue per treatment was approximately \$342, \$340 and \$332 for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. In 2014, the average dialysis and related lab services revenue per treatment increased by approximately \$2 per treatment primarily from the recognition of certain California Medicaid revenue that was previously reserved, an increase in some of our commercial payment rates, partially offset by changes in our commercial payor mix. In 2013, the average dialysis and related lab services revenue per treatment increased by approximately \$8 per treatment primarily due to an increase in our Medicare reimbursements, net of the impact of sequestration, and an increase in some of our commercial payment rates, partially offset by changes in the commercial payor mix, and a decline in the intensities of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals that are billed separately.

Our average dialysis and related lab services revenue per treatment can be significantly impacted by several major factors, including our commercial payment rates; government payment policies regarding reimbursement amounts for dialysis treatments and pharmaceuticals under Medicare's bundled payment rate system, including our ability to capture certain patient characteristics; changes in the mix of government and commercial patients, including the number of commercial patients that are either covered under commercial contracts or are out of network; and changes in the mix and intensities of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals that are billed separately.

The principal drivers of our dialysis and related lab services patient care costs are clinical hours per treatment, labor rates, vendor pricing of pharmaceuticals, utilization levels of pharmaceuticals, business infrastructure costs, which include the operating costs of our dialysis centers, and certain professional fees. However, other cost categories can also represent significant cost variability, such as employee benefit costs, payroll taxes, insurance costs and medical supply costs. Our average clinical hours per treatment or productivity levels in 2014 improved slightly compared to 2013, which was primarily the result of improvements in our internal procedures and processes. We are always striving for improved productivity levels, however, changes in federal and state policies or regulatory billing requirements can lead to increased labor costs in order to implement these new requirements, which can adversely impact our ability to achieve optimal productivity levels. In addition, improvements in the U.S. economy have stimulated additional competition for skilled clinical personnel resulting in slightly higher teammate turnover in 2014, which we believe negatively affected productivity levels. In 2014 and 2013, we experienced an increase in our clinical labor rates of approximately 1.5% and 2.0%, respectively, as clinical labor rates have increased consistent with general industry trends, mainly due to the high demand for skilled clinical personnel, along with general inflation increases. In 2014, we experienced a significant increase in our pharmaceutical unit costs and additional costs from an increase in pharmaceutical utilization. We also continue to experience increases in our infrastructure and operating costs of our dialysis centers, primarily due to the number of new dialysis centers opened, and general increases in rent, utilities and repairs and maintenance. However, in 2014, we continued to implement certain cost control initiatives to manage our overall operating costs, including labor rates.

Our dialysis and related lab services general and administrative expenses represented 8.3% and 9.1% of our dialysis and related lab services net revenues in 2014 and 2013, respectively. The decrease was primarily due to a decrease in professional fees for compliance matters and information technology initiatives, a decrease in labor costs and related payroll taxes, lower travel expenses, and the write-off of certain obsolete software costs that occurred in 2013, partially offset by higher long-term incentive compensation. Increases in general and administrative expenses over the last several years primarily related to strengthening our dialysis business, improving our regulatory compliance and other operational processes, responding to certain legal and compliance matters, and professional fees associated with enhancing our information technology systems. We expect that these levels of expenditures on our dialysis and related lab services general and administrative expenses in 2015 will continue and could possibly increase as we seek out new business opportunities within the dialysis industry and continue to invest in improving our information technology infrastructure and the level of support required for our regulatory compliance and legal matters.

#### **Results of Operations**

The following table reflects the results of operations for the U.S. dialysis and related lab services business:

Vasu anded Dasambau 31

	Year ended December 31,						
		2014		2013	1	2012	
		(dollar amounts rounded to nea				t million)	
Dialysis and related lab services patient service revenues	\$	8,551 (353)	9	\$ 8,03 (28		\$ 7,317 (234	
Dialysis and related lab services net patient service revenues		8,198 13	_	7,75 1	2 2	7,083 12	
Total net dialysis and related lab services revenues	\$	8,211	100% §	7,76	4 100%	5 7,095	100%
Operating expenses and charges: Patient care costs		5,485 682 403	67% 8% 5%	5,11 70 35	6 9% 6 4%	635 6310	9% 4%
settlements		17 (14)	_	39 (1	7 5% 2) —	5 86 (11	
Total operating expenses and charges		6,573	80%	6,56	_ 4 84%	5,722	81%
Operating income	\$	1,638	20%	1,20		5 1,372	19%
Dialysis treatments	24	4,981,553 79,864		23,637,58 75,49		22,053,597 70,346	
Average dialysis and related lab services revenue per treatment	\$	342	9			\$ 332	

#### Net revenues

Dialysis and related lab services net revenues for 2014 increased by approximately \$447 million or approximately 5.8% from 2013. The increase in net revenues was primarily due to strong volume growth from additional treatments of approximately 5.7% due to an increase in non-acquired treatment growth at existing and new dialysis centers and growth through acquisitions of dialysis centers and an increase in the average dialysis revenue per treatment of approximately \$2. The increase in the average dialysis revenue per treatment in 2014, as compared to 2013, was primarily from the recognition of certain California Medicaid revenue that was previously reserved, an increase in some of our commercial payment rates, partially offset by changes in the commercial payor mix. Dialysis and related lab services net revenues were negatively impacted by an increase in the provision for uncollectible accounts of \$72 million.

Dialysis and related lab services net revenues for 2013 increased by approximately \$669 million or approximately 9.4% from 2012. The increase in net revenues was primarily due to strong volume growth from additional treatments of approximately 7.2% due to an increase in non-acquired treatment growth at existing and new dialysis centers and growth through acquisitions of dialysis centers and an increase in the average dialysis revenue per treatment of approximately \$8, or 2.4%, partially offset by an increase in the provision for uncollectible accounts of \$47 million. The increase in the average dialysis revenue per treatment in 2013, as compared to 2012, was primarily due to an increase in our Medicare reimbursements net of the impact of sequestration and an increase in some of our average commercial payment rates, partially offset by a slight decline in the commercial payor mix and a decline in the intensities of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals that are billed separately.

The following table summarizes our dialysis and related lab services revenues by modality for the year ended December 31, 2014:

	percentages
Outpatient hemodialysis centers	79%
Peritoneal dialysis and home-based hemodialysis	16%
Hospital inpatient hemodialysis	5%
Total dialysis and related lab services revenues	100%

Approximately 67% of our total dialysis and related lab services revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014 were from government-based programs, principally Medicare, Medicaid, and Medicare-assigned plans, representing approximately 90% of our total patients. Over the last several years, we have been experiencing growth in our government-based patients that has been outpacing the growth in our commercial patients which has negatively impacted our average dialysis and related lab services revenue per treatment since we receive higher reimbursement rates from our commercial payors. Our overall percentage of patients and revenues associated with commercial payors continued to decline in 2014 as compared to 2013. Less than 1% of our dialysis and related lab services revenues are due directly from patients. There is no single commercial payor associated with our dialysis and related lab services business that accounted for more than 10% of total dialysis and related lab services revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014.

In the U.S., on average, our payment rates are significantly higher for services provided to patients covered by contracted commercial insurance plans or for out-of-network patients than for patients covered by Medicare, Medicaid or other government plans such as Medicare-assigned plans. Patients covered by commercial health plans typically transition to Medicare coverage after a maximum of 33 months. As a patient transitions from commercial insurance plan coverage to Medicare or Medicaid coverage, the payment rates normally decline substantially. Medicare payment rates are insufficient to cover our costs associated with providing dialysis services, and therefore we lose money on each Medicare treatment that we provide.

Nearly all of our net earnings from our dialysis and related lab services are derived from commercial payors, some of which pay at established contract rates and others which pay negotiated payment rates based on our usual and customary fee schedule for our out-of-network patients, which are typically higher than contracted rates. If we experience a net overall reduction in our contracted and non-contracted commercial rates as a result of negotiations, restrictions or changes to the health care regulatory system, including the impact of health care insurance exchanges, it could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

#### Operating expenses and charges

Patient care costs. Dialysis and related lab services patient care costs are those costs directly associated with operating and supporting our dialysis centers and consist principally of labor, benefits, pharmaceuticals, medical supplies and other operating costs of the dialysis centers. The dialysis and related lab services patient care costs on a per treatment basis were \$219 and \$216 for 2014 and 2013, respectively. The \$3 increase in the per treatment costs in 2014 as compared to 2013 was primarily attributable to higher overall pharmaceutical costs due to an increase in intensities of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals and higher pharmaceutical unit costs, an increase in our other direct operating expenses associated with our dialysis centers, and a slight increase in labor costs, partially offset by improvements in productivity and a decrease in benefits costs.

The dialysis and related lab services patient care costs on a per treatment basis were \$216 and \$213 for 2013 and 2012, respectively. The \$3 increase in the per treatment costs in 2013 as compared to 2012 was

primarily attributable to higher labor and benefit costs, a slight decline in productivity and an increase in our other direct operating expenses associated with our dialysis centers, partially offset by a decrease in our overall pharmaceutical costs, primarily from a decline in the intensities of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals and lower pharmaceutical unit costs.

General and administrative expenses. Dialysis and related lab services general and administrative expenses in 2014 decreased by approximately \$24 million, or 3.4%, as compared to 2013. The decrease was primarily due to a decrease in our professional expenses for legal and compliance matters and for information technology initiatives, a decrease in labor costs and related payroll taxes, a decrease in travel expenses for management meetings, and the write-off of certain obsolete software costs that occurred in 2013, partially offset by higher long-term incentive compensation.

General and administrative expenses in 2013 increased by approximately \$71 million, or 11.2%, as compared to 2012. The increase was primarily due to increases in labor and related payroll taxes, an increase in benefit costs, an increase in our professional expenses for legal and compliance matters and for information technology initiatives, higher occupancy costs, higher long-term incentive compensation, the write-off of certain obsolete software costs and an increase in our dialysis center level impairments, partially offset by lower contract labor costs and lower integration costs that were incurred in 2012 as a result of the acquisition of DSI that occurred in 2011.

Depreciation and amortization. Dialysis and related lab services depreciation and amortization expenses for 2014 increased by approximately \$47 million as compared to 2013 and increased by \$46 million in 2013 as compared to 2012. The increases were primarily due to growth through new dialysis center developments and acquisitions. The increase in 2013 was also due to additional depreciation associated with the opening of our new corporate headquarters in August 2012.

Provision for uncollectible accounts receivable. The provision for uncollectible accounts receivable for U.S. dialysis and related lab services was 4.1% for 2014, 3.5% for 2013, and 3.2% for 2012. The increase in the provision for uncollectible accounts receivable in 2014 and 2013 was primarily due to higher write-offs of Medicare secondary billings. We currently expect this level of the provision for uncollectible accounts to continue into 2015, although it may increase if we encounter collection issues as a result of a down turn in the U.S. economy.

Loss contingency reserve. We entered into a final settlement agreement on October 22, 2014 with various federal governmental agencies of the United States of America to resolve the 2010 and 2011 U.S. Attorney physician relationship matters. In connection with the resolution of these matters, we have agreed to pay and have now paid to the United States \$350 million plus accrued interest from the date of our agreement in principle with the United States, plus a civil forfeiture of \$39 million. In addition, we have agreed to and have paid certain state Medicaid claims in the amount of \$11.5 million plus interest. We had previously announced an agreement in principle in these matters and had accrued a loss contingency reserve of \$397 million in 2013 and an additional \$17 million in the third quarter of 2014 resulting in a total charge of \$414 million.

In connection with the resolution of these matters, we have entered into a five-year CIA with the OIG. The CIA requires that we maintain certain elements of our compliance programs and imposes certain expanded compliance-related requirements during the term of the CIA, including the appointment of a compliance monitor and contains certain business restrictions related to a subset of our joint venture arrangement, including our agreeing to (1) unwind 11 joint venture transactions that were created through partial divestitures to or partial acquisitions from nephrologists and that cover 26 of our 2,119 clinics that existed at the time we entered into the Settlement Agreement; (2) not enter into certain types of partial divestiture joint venture transactions with nephrologists during the term of the Corporate Integrity Agreement; and (3) certain other business restrictions. See Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Equity investment income. Equity investment income was approximately \$14 million, \$12 million and \$11 million in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The increases in equity investment income in 2014 and 2013 were primarily due to the profitability of certain of our dialysis nonconsolidated joint ventures.

#### Segment operating income

Dialysis and related lab services operating income for 2014 increased by approximately \$438 million as compared to 2013, which includes a loss contingency reserve of \$17 million and \$397 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively. Excluding these items from their respective periods, dialysis and related lab services adjusted operating income would have increased by \$58 million. The increase in the adjusted operating income for 2014 as compared to 2013 was primarily due to strong treatment growth as a result of additional dialysis treatments from non-acquired growth and acquisitions of dialysis centers, and an increase in the average dialysis revenue per treatment of approximately \$2 as described above. In addition, dialysis and related lab services adjusted operating income also increased due to a decrease in professional expenses, the write-off of certain obsolete software costs that occurred in 2013 and improved productivity. Dialysis and related lab services adjusted operating income was negatively impacted by higher overall pharmaceutical costs as described above an increase in our provision for uncollectible accounts of \$72 million.

Dialysis and related lab services operating income for 2013 decreased by approximately \$172 million as compared to 2012, including a loss contingency reserve of \$397 million in 2013 and including a legal settlement and related expenses of \$86 million in 2012, as discussed above. Excluding these items from their respective periods, dialysis and related lab services adjusted operating income would have increased by \$139 million. The increase in the adjusted operating income for 2013 as compared to 2012 was primarily due to strong treatment growth as a result of additional dialysis treatments from non-acquired growth and acquisitions of dialysis centers, and an increase in the average dialysis revenue per treatment of approximately \$8 as described above, partially offset by an increase in our provision for uncollectible accounts of \$47 million. The dialysis and related lab services operating income also increased as a result of a decline in the intensities of physician-prescribed pharmaceuticals and lower pharmaceutical unit costs, and lower integration costs associated with previous acquisitions. However, the dialysis and related lab services operating income was negatively impacted by higher labor and related payroll taxes, an increase in benefit costs, a slight decline in productivity, the write-off of certain obsolete software costs, an increase in our dialysis center level impairments and an increase in our professional fees in conjunction with compliance and legal matters and for information technology initiatives.

#### **HCP** business

HCP is a patient- and physician-focused, integrated health care delivery and management company with nearly three decades of providing coordinated, outcomes-based medical care in a cost-effective manner. Through capitation contracts with some of the nation's leading health plans, as of December 31, 2014, HCP had approximately 837,300 current members under its care in southern California, central and south Florida, southern Nevada, central New Mexico and central Arizona. Of these 837,300 members, approximately 310,500 individuals were patients enrolled in Medicare Advantage, and the remaining approximately 526,800 individuals were managed care members whose health coverage is provided through their employer or who have individually acquired health coverage directly from a health plan or as a result of their eligibility for Medicaid benefits. In addition to its managed care business, during the year ended December 31, 2014, HCP provided care in all markets to over 553,000 patients whose health coverage is structured on a fee-for-service (FFS) basis, including patients enrolled through traditional Medicare and Medicaid programs, preferred provider organizations and other third party payors.

HCP's patients as well as the patients of HCP's associated physicians, physician groups and IPAs benefit from an integrated approach to medical care that places the physician at the center of patient care. As of December 31, 2014, HCP delivered services to its members via a network of over 3,300 associated groups and

other network primary care physicians, 228 network hospitals, and several thousand associated group and network specialists. Together with hundreds of case managers, registered nurses and other care coordinators, these medical professionals utilize a comprehensive data analysis engine, sophisticated risk management techniques and clinical protocols to provide high-quality, cost effective care to HCP's members. The total amount of revenue from HCP for the year ended December 31, 2014, was approximately \$3.5 billion, or approximately 27% of our consolidated net revenues.

#### Key Financial Measures and Indicators

#### Operating revenues

General. HCP's consolidated revenues consist primarily of HCP capitated revenues, including revenues attributable to capitated contracts with health plans and, to a lesser extent, revenues from patient services rendered and other operating revenues, each as described in more detail below.

HCP revenues. HCP capitated revenues consist primarily of fees for medical services provided under capitated contracts with various health plans or under FFS arrangements with privately insured individuals. Capitation revenue derived from health plans typically results from either (i) premium payments by CMS to HCP's health plan customers under Medicare Advantage with respect to seniors, disabled and other eligible persons (which are referred to herein as HCP's senior membership), (ii) premium payments by state governments to HCP's health plan customers under Medicaid managed care programs (which are referred to herein as HCP's Medicaid membership), and (iii) premium payments from public and private employers and individuals to HCP's health plan customers with respect to their employees (which are referred to herein as HCP's commercial membership). Capitation payments under health plan contracts are made monthly based on the number of enrollees selecting an HCP associated group physician employed or associated with one of HCP's medical group entities as their primary health care provider. The amount of monthly capitation HCP receives from health plans on behalf of a member generally does not vary during a given calendar year, regardless of the level of actual medical services utilized by the member. As described in more detail below, in central Florida, southern Nevada, New Mexico and Arizona, HCP principally utilizes a global capitation model in which it assumes the financial responsibility for both professional (physician) and institutional (or hospital) services for covered benefits. In 2013, in southern California, HCP utilized variants of a different model for capitation under which it is directly financially responsible for covered professional services, but indirectly financially responsible for covered institutional expenses. See below for further discussion regarding changes to HCP's revenue recognition for hospital services in 2014. HCP's associated medical groups also receive specified incentive payments from health plans based on specified performance and quality criteria. These amounts are accrued when earned, and the amounts can be reasonably estimated.

- Global capitation model. HCP records the aggregate global capitation PMPM fee as revenue and the amounts paid with respect to claims as medical expenses or hospital expenses, as applicable, in its combined financial statements (see "Operating Expenses-Medical Expenses" and "Operating Expenses-Hospital Expenses" below). Revenue with respect to both professional and institutional capitation is recorded in the month in which enrollees are entitled to receive health care. In HCP's central Florida market, HCP also receives capitation revenue and is liable for corresponding expenses for prescription drug activity rendered on behalf of HCP's senior members through the Part D component under the Medicare Advantage program.
- Risk-sharing model. As compensation under its various managed care-related administrative services agreements with hospitals, HCP is entitled to receive a percentage of the amount by which the institutional capitation revenue received from health plans exceeds institutional expenses, and any such risk-share amount to which HCP is entitled is recorded as medical revenues. In addition, pursuant to such managed care-related administrative services agreements, HCP agrees to be responsible should the third party incur institutional expenses in excess of institutional capitation revenue. As with global capitation, revenue with respect to professional capitation is reported in the

month in which enrollees are entitled to receive health care. However, risk-share revenues (that is, the portion of the excess or deficit of institutional capitation revenue to which HCP is entitled less institutional expenses), in contrast, are based on the number of enrollees and estimates of institutional utilization and associated costs incurred by assigned health plan enrollees, and the amounts accrued when earned can be reasonably estimated. Differences between actual contract settlements and estimated receivables and payables are recorded in the year of final settlement. In December 2013, HCP obtained a restricted Knox-Keene license in California, which permits HCP to enter into global capitation agreements with health plans that allow HCP to assume financial responsibility for both professional and institutional services. HCP is in the process of evaluating and identifying which risk-sharing arrangements will be converted to global capitation arrangements, subject to HCP's and the applicable health plan's satisfactory negotiation and approval. Completion of such evaluation and possible conversion is expected to occur over time.

- Retroactive revenue-adjustments. The Medicare Advantage revenue received by HCP's health plan customers is adjusted periodically to give effect to the relative clinical and demographic profile of the members for whom HCP is financially responsible. The model employed by CMS bases a portion of the total reimbursement payments on various clinical and demographic risk factors, including hospital inpatient diagnoses, additional diagnosis data from ambulatory treatment settings, hospital outpatient department and physician visits, gender, age and Medicaid eligibility. Under this methodology, health plans must capture, collect and submit diagnosis code information to CMS. Capitation payments under this methodology are paid at interim rates during the year and retroactive adjustments occur in subsequent periods (generally in the third quarter of the same year, with a final adjustment in the third quarter of the following year) after the data is compiled by CMS. HCP estimates the amount of the current year adjustments in revenues during the first and second quarters of any given year and adjusts its estimates during the third quarter, upon receipt of payments from CMS. Differences between actual contract settlements and estimated revenues are recorded in the year of final settlement. To date, all such adjustments have resulted in increases in revenue.
- Patient service revenues. Patient service revenues are recorded when the services are provided. Such revenues are based on a negotiated fixed-fee schedule with the applicable health plan.

Other operating revenues. In addition to the revenues discussed above, other operating revenues primarily represents (i) revenues received by The Camden Group, a medical consulting firm and HCP's wholly owned subsidiary, (ii) management fees HCP receives with respect to its role as the manager of Magan Medical Group (Magan joint venture or Magan) an unconsolidated joint venture with Magan Medical Clinic, Inc., located in southern California, in which HCPAMG owns a 50% interest, (iii) revenues from the maintenance of existing physicians' networks, and (iv) revenues recognized under "meaningful use" programs established by federal and state governments which provide financial incentives for providers to implement and utilize electronic health record technology to improve patient care.

#### Patient care costs

General. HCP's largest patient care costs are the costs of medical services provided pursuant to its capitation contracts, which consist of medical expenses, hospital expenses and clinical support and other operating costs, as further described below. Under both the global capitation and the risk-share capitation models, costs of medical services are recognized in the month in which the related services are provided. In addition, medical expenses and hospital expenses include an estimate of such expenses that have been incurred but not yet reported. For further information on how HCP estimates such claims, see "Critical Accounting Policies, Estimates and Judgments-Medical Liability Claims Associated with HCP" below.

*Medical expenses*. Medical expenses consist of payments for professional and ancillary services to independent primary care physicians, specialists, ancillary providers and hospitals (including, with respect to

hospitals, for outpatient services) pursuant to agreements with those entities. The structure of such expenses can consist of, among other things, sub-capitation and FFS payments. In addition, medical expenses include compensation and related expenses incurred with respect to HCP's associated group primary care physicians and specialists, registered nurses, physician assistants and hospitalists.

Hospital expenses. Hospital expenses consist of payments for institutional services to contracted and non-contracted hospitals for both inpatient and outpatient services, skilled nursing facilities, and to other institutional providers. Hospital expenses are only incurred in connection with the services HCP provides in Florida, Nevada and Arizona. In those regions, as described above, HCP enters into contracts with health plans pursuant to which it assumes the risk for institutional hospital services. In contrast in California, HCP's medical groups were not permitted to contract with health plans to directly assume the risk for institutional services. Accordingly, the risk-share revenue that HCP records in California is net of reported claims and estimates of hospital utilization and associated costs incurred by assigned health plan enrollees, and no portion of institutional hospital costs incurred with respect to HCP's California operations is included in hospital expenses as presented. However, as a result of HCP obtaining a restricted Knox-Keene license in December 2013 as discussed above, HCP may now assume the risk for institutional services in California.

Clinic support and other operating costs. Clinic support and other operating costs primarily consist of the costs incurred with respect to compensation of administrative and other support staff employed at HCP's medical clinics, clinic rent and utilities, medical supplies and other direct costs incurred to support clinic operations. Also included in clinic support costs are direct costs incurred to support The Camden Group.

#### Other operating expenses

General and administrative. General and administrative expenses are those costs directly related to corporate administrative functions in supporting HCP and consist primarily of salaries and benefits, professional fees and occupancy costs.

Depreciation and amortization. HCP's depreciation and amortization expenses represent the depreciation and amortization of the fair value amounts of equipment, leasehold improvements and intangible assets over their respective estimated useful lives that were recognized in connection with the acquisition of HCP.

Equity investment income. As discussed above, HCPAMG is a 50% owner of the Magan joint venture with Magan Medical Clinic, Inc. HCP also owns a 67% ownership interest in CMGI. In addition, HCP is also a 50% owner of a joint venture with Blue Cross, Tandigm Health. We account for these equity investment interests under the equity method of accounting, meaning that its assets and liabilities are not consolidated with ours, but we recognize our pro rata ownership share of the entities' earnings as equity investment income.

#### **Results of Operations**

The following table reflects the results of operations for the HCP business:

	Year en December 3		Year en December 3		November Throi December	ugh
	(de	ollar amou	nts rounded	to neares	t millions)	
Net revenues:	4 0 101	0.107	40.000	0.107	4	
HCP capitated revenue	\$ 3,191	91%	\$2,920	91%	\$ 419	<u>88</u> %
Patient service revenue Less: Provision for uncollectible	232		232		36	
accounts	(13)		(12)		(2)	
Net patient service revenue	219	6%	220	7%	34	7%
Other revenues	92	3%	56	2%	24	5%
Total net revenues	\$3,502	100%	\$ 3,196	100%	\$477	100%
Operating expenses:						
Patient care costs	\$2,796	80%	\$2,405	75%	\$344	72%
General and administrative expense	331	9%	270	9%	47	10%
Depreciation and amortization	170	5%	159	5%	24	5%
Equity investment income	(10)		(23)	(1)%	6 <u>(5</u> )	<u>(1.0)</u> %
Total expenses	3,287	94%	2,811	88%	410	86%
Operating income	\$ 215	6%	\$ 385	12%	\$ 67	14%

#### Capitated membership information

The table set forth below provides (i) the total number of capitated members to whom HCP provided healthcare services as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and (ii) the aggregate member months as of December 31, 2014 and 2013. Member months represent the aggregate number of months of healthcare services HCP has provided to capitated members during a period of time.

		Members at December 31,		Member months for the year ended	Member months for the year ended	Member months for the period November 1, 2012 through
	2014	2013	2012		<b>December 31, 2013</b>	
Payor classification:						
Commercial	387,400	403,400	442,700	4,713,100	4,955,000	885,200
Senior	310,500	265,000	201,300	3,587,900	2,911,700	385,300
Medicaid	139,400	96,100	80,000	1,465,200	1,106,700	152,100
	837,300	764,500	724,000	9,766,200	8,973,400	1,422,600

In addition to the members above, HCP provided healthcare services to members of Magan, an unconsolidated joint venture that is accounted for as an equity investment. The Magan joint venture provided healthcare services for approximately 45,700 and 45,100 members as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and for approximately 538,000 and 557,000 member months as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, HCP members and member months increased approximately 72,800 and 792,800, respectively. The increase in members and member months was primarily attributable to an increase in senior members resulting from organic growth, new acquisitions and an increase in Medicaid members due to Medicaid expansion, partially offset by a decline in commercial members.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, HCP members increased approximately 40,500. The increase in members was primarily attributable to an increase in senior members resulting from organic growth and new acquisitions, partially offset by a decline in commercial members resulting from the state of California discontinuing the Healthy Family program.

#### Revenues

The following table provides a breakdown of HCP's revenue by source:

	Year en December 3		Year en December 3		Thro December	ugh
			(dollars in m	illions)		
HCP revenues:						
Commercial revenues	\$ 726	21%	\$ 715	22%	\$ 112	24%
Senior revenues	2,319	66%	2,137	67%	298	62%
Medicaid revenues	146	4%	68	2%	9	2%
Total capitated revenues Patient service revenue, net of	3,191	91%	2,920	91%	419	88%
provision for uncollectible accounts	219	6%	220	7%	34	7%
Other revenues	92	3%	56	2%	24	5%
Total net revenues	\$3,502	100%	\$ 3,196	100%	\$477	100%

Nauramhau 1 2012

#### Net revenues

HCP's net revenue for 2014 increased \$306 million, or 9.6%, primarily driven by an increase in the number of senior capitated members during the year due to organic growth and acquisitions, an increase in Medicaid memberships due to Medicaid expansion and recognition of additional HCP revenue related to the maintenance of existing physicians networks, partially offset by a decline in Medicare Advantage reimbursement rates, and a decline in the number of commercial members to whom HCP provides health care services.

HCP's net revenue for 2013 was approximately \$3.2 billion and was primarily driven by an increase in the number of senior capitated members during the year, an increase in the average premiums for our senior members and an increase in HCP's net patient service revenues primarily as a result of acquisitions, partially offset by a decline in Medicare reimbursements due to sequestration, a decline in the number of commercial members to whom HCP provides health care services and lower non-patient care related revenues.

On April 7, 2014 CMS issued final guidance for 2015 Medicare Advantage rates, which incorporated a reblending of the risk adjustment models that CMS utilizes to determine the risk acuity scores of Medicare Advantage patients. We estimate that the final cumulative impact of the 2015 rate structure will represent an increase of up to approximately 0.5% of HCP's average Medicare Advantage revenues it manages on behalf of its senior capitated population as compared to 2014, instead of a decrease of 1.9% that was originally proposed by CMS in February 2014.

On February 20, 2015, CMS issued its Advance Notice detailing preliminary 2016 Medicare Advantage benchmark payment rates (the Advance Notice). CMS has invited public comment on these preliminary rates before releasing final rates on April 6, 2015.

Based upon our preliminary analysis, we estimate that if rates in the Advance Notice were implemented as proposed it would lead to a reduction in Medicare Advantage rates to HCP of approximately 4%, or a net impact of approximately \$100 million to 2016 operating income. This compares to an industry average rate cut of approximately 0.95% as indicated by CMS in the Advance Notice.

This more significant decline in Medicare Advantage rates for us is driven by a larger-than-average decline associated with CMS's adjustment to the risk model calculation. The proposed move to the 2014 model negatively affects us and other providers like us who have differentially invested in wellness and prevention programs for patients with chronic conditions because the 2014 model tends to over-predict costs for very low-cost beneficiaries and under-predict costs for very high-cost beneficiaries.

The Advance Notice is a preliminary rule and benchmark rates may be different in the final rule expected to be announced on April 6, 2015. Furthermore, the impact to specific geographies will not be known until the final rate announcement; historically, county-level changes have varied from national rate changes – and may vary in the final rule.

We will work with others in the industry to encourage CMS to make appropriate adjustments in the final rule so that population health management will continue to grow as a preferred choice of seniors, growing numbers of whom have opted to enroll in Medicare Advantage.

#### Patient care costs

The following table reflects HCP's patient care costs comprised of medical expenses, hospital expenses, clinic support and other operating costs:

	Year ended December 31, 2014	Year ended December 31, 2013	For the period November 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012
		(dollars in millions)	
Medical expenses	\$1,734	\$ 1,545	\$226
Hospital expenses	586	434	52
Clinic support and other operating			
costs	476	426	66
Total	\$2,796	\$2,405	\$344 ====

#### Operating expenses

Patient care costs. HCP's patient care costs for 2014 increased by approximately \$391 million, or 16.3%, from 2013. The increase was primarily attributable to increases in medical claim expenses and hospital expenses due to increases in senior and Medicaid memberships from acquisitions, organic growth, Medicaid expansion, and to an increase in utilization. The increase was also driven by an increase in clinic support costs due to acquisitions.

HCP's patient care costs were approximately \$2.405 billion for the year ended December 31, 2013, and were approximately \$344 million for the period November 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012. Patient care costs were primarily driven by an increase in medical claim expenses due to increases in Medicare and Medicaid managed care members to whom HCP provides healthcare services and to a lesser extent contracted rate increases with its provider and hospital networks.

General and administrative expenses. HCP's general and administrative costs for 2014 increased \$61 million, or 22.6%, from 2013. The increase was primarily attributable to an increase in corporate support departments to accommodate additional acquisitions during 2014, an increase in utilization of professional services related to IT infrastructure projects and management bonuses related to retention of key personnel.

HCP's general and administrative costs were \$270 million for the year ended December 31, 2013 and were \$47 million for the period November 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012. HCP's general and administrative expenses in 2013 were impacted by a decrease in compensation expenses due to reductions in overtime and a hold on personnel increases, and a reduction in utilization of professional services, which was partially offset by an increase in acquisition costs and estimated accruals related to acquired entities.

Depreciation and amortization. HCP's depreciation and amortization for 2014 increased \$11 million, or 6.9%, from 2013. The increase is primarily attributable to depreciation and amortization of acquired assets associated with acquisitions.

HCP's depreciation and amortization was \$159 million for the year ended December 31, 2013 and was \$24 million for the period November 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012. HCP's depreciation and amortization reflects the expense based upon the fair value of equipment, leasehold improvements and intangible assets we recognized in connection with the HCP acquisition.

Equity investment income. HCP's share of equity investment income from our joint venture relationships, including our investment in CMGI for 2014 decreased \$13 million, or 56.5%, from 2013. The decrease in equity income is primarily attributable to our share of initial expenses of the newly formed Tandigm Health joint venture that provides integrated healthcare and reduced commercial risk pool performance and increased professional capitation costs related to our Magan joint venture.

HCP's share of equity investment income from our Magan joint venture relationship and our investment in CMGI was \$23 million for the year ended December 31, 2013 and \$5 million for the period November 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012. The equity income was slightly impacted by a decline in membership in Magan during 2013.

#### Segment operating income

HCP's operating income for 2014 decreased \$170 million, or 44.2%. The decrease was primarily attributable to a decrease in Medicare Advantage rates, a decrease in commercial memberships and higher medical expenses, partially offset by an increase in Medicare and Medicaid revenues due to increases in senior capitated members from acquisitions and Medicaid expansion.

HCP's operating income for the year ended December 31, 2013 was approximately \$385 million. HCP's operating income was primarily impacted by an increase in revenue from an increase in the average premiums for our senior capitated members, an increase in the number of senior capitated members and an increase in net patient service revenues, partially offset by an increase in our medical claim expenses from an increase in utilization and a reduction in the number of our commercial members.

#### Other—Ancillary services and strategic initiatives business

Our other operations include ancillary services and strategic initiatives which are primarily aligned with our core business of providing dialysis services to our network of patients. As of December 31, 2014, these consisted primarily of pharmacy services, disease management services, vascular access services, clinical research programs, physician services, direct primary care and our international dialysis operations. The ancillary services and strategic initiatives generated approximately \$1.139 billion of net revenues in 2014, representing approximately 8.9% of our consolidated net revenues. We currently expect to continue to invest

in our ancillary services and strategic initiatives including our continued expansion into certain international markets as we work to develop successful new business operations in the U.S. as well as outside the U.S. However, any significant change in market conditions, business performance or in the regulatory environment may impact the economic viability of any of these strategic initiatives. Any unfavorable changes in these strategic initiatives could result in a write-off or an impairment of some or all of our investments, including goodwill, and could also result in significant termination costs if we were to exit a certain line of business or one or more of our international markets.

As of December 31, 2014, we provided dialysis and administrative services to a total of 91 outpatient dialysis centers located in ten countries outside of the U.S. Our international dialysis operations are still currently in a start-up phase as we primarily commenced operations during the fourth quarter of 2011. The total net revenues generated from our international operations, as reflected below, were less than 1% of our 2014 consolidated net revenues.

The following table reflects the results of operations for the ancillary services and strategic initiatives:

	Year ended		
	2014	2013	2012
	(dollar amounts rounded to nearest million)		
U.S. revenues			
Net patient service revenues	\$ 20	\$ 15	\$ 8
Other revenues	941	703	558
Capitated revenues	70	67	62
Total	1,031	785	628
International revenues			
Net patient service revenues	102	61	9
Other revenues	6	6	5
Total	108	67	14
Total net revenues	\$1,139	\$852	\$642
Total segment operating loss	\$ (25)	\$ (39)	\$ (65)

#### Net revenues

The ancillary services and strategic initiatives net revenues for 2014 increased by approximately \$287 million, or 33.7%, as compared to 2013, primarily from growth in prescriptions dispensed, increases in other pharmacy services revenue and growth in our international operations.

The ancillary services and strategic initiatives net revenues for 2013 increased by approximately \$210 million or 32.7% as compared to 2012, primarily from growth in pharmacy services, international dialysis operations and in our clinical research business, as well as growth from our Special Needs Plan.

#### Operating expenses

Ancillary services and strategic initiatives operating expenses for 2014 increased by approximately \$273 million from 2013. This increase in operating expenses was primarily due to an increase in prescription dispensing volume and costs in our pharmacy business, an increase in expenses associated with our international dialysis expansion into Europe, Middle East, South America and Asia Pacific, higher labor costs and related payroll taxes, an increase in benefit costs and an increase in business related licensing and the right to use newly developed intellectual property and corporate level services.

Ancillary services and strategic initiatives operating expenses for 2013 increased by approximately \$184 million from 2012. This increase in operating expenses was primarily due to an increase in volume in our pharmacy business, an increase in expenses associated with our international dialysis expansion, primarily from acquisitions, and an increase in labor and benefit costs.

Ancillary services and strategic initiatives operating loss

Ancillary services and strategic initiatives operating losses for 2014 decreased by approximately \$14 million from 2013. This decrease in operating losses was primarily due to improved operating performance of our pharmacy business related to increased prescriptions dispensed and pharmacy services rendered, partially offset by an increase in labor costs and related payroll taxes, an increase in benefit costs and an increase in costs associated with international dialysis expansion.

Ancillary services and strategic initiatives operating losses for 2013 decreased by approximately \$26 million from 2012. This decrease in operating losses was primarily due to an increase in the operating performance of our pharmacy business, our disease management services, international dialysis operations and clinical research, partially offset by a decline in performance in other strategic initiatives.

#### **Corporate level charges**

Debt expense. Debt expense for 2014, 2013, and 2012 consisted of interest expense of approximately \$386 million, \$401 million, and \$270 million, respectively, and the amortization and accretion of debt discounts and premiums, the amortization of deferred financing costs and the amortization of interest rate cap agreements of approximately \$25 million in 2014, \$29 million in 2013 and \$19 million in 2012. The decrease in debt expense in 2014 as compared to 2013 was primarily related to our new credit agreement as described below, the issuance of our  $5 \frac{1}{8}$ % Senior Notes that were entered into in the second quarter of 2014 that contain lower weighted average interest rates and from lower average interest rates associated with the unhedged portion of Term Loan A. Our overall weighted average effective interest rate in 2014 was 4.68% as compared to 4.84% in 2013.

The increase in interest expense in 2013 as compared to 2012 was primarily related to the issuance of our term loans for \$3.000 billion under our amended Senior Secured Credit Facilities that we entered into in the fourth quarter of 2012. In addition, the increase in debt expense was also due to the issuance of our senior notes for \$1.250 billion on August 28, 2012, and as a result of our new swap and cap agreements that were entered into in March 2013, partially offset by lower average interest rates associated with this new debt. Our overall weighted average effective interest rate in 2013 was 4.84% as compared to 5.16% in 2012.

Other income. Other income was approximately \$2 million, \$5 million, and \$4 million in 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively, and consisted principally of interest income. Other income in 2014 decreased from 2013, primarily as a result of the impact of certain foreign currency transactions, partially offset by an increase in short-term investment interest income. Other income in 2013 increased from 2012, primarily as a result of higher average cash balances, partially offset by the sale of certain securities at a loss.

Provision for income taxes. The provision for income taxes for 2014 represented an effective annualized tax rate of 34.1%, compared with 33.9% and 35.9% of income from continuing operations in 2013 and 2012, respectively. The effective tax rate in 2014 was higher primarily due to earnings in 2013 created from the contingent earn-out adjustments that was not taxable. The effective tax rate in 2014 was also impacted by a decrease in our tax reserves.

Impairments and valuation adjustments. We perform impairment or valuation reviews for our property and equipment, amortizable intangible assets, equity investments in non-consolidated businesses, and our investments in ancillary services and strategic initiatives whenever a change in condition indicates that an

impairment review is warranted. Such changes include shifts in our business strategy or plans, the quality or structure of our relationships with our partners, or when a center experiences deteriorating operating performance. Goodwill is assessed at least annually for possible valuation impairment using fair value methodologies. These types of adjustments are charged directly to the corresponding operating segment. No significant impairments or valuation adjustments were recognized during 2014. Indefinite-lived intangibles are reviewed for possible impairment at least annually and whenever significant events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred.

Contingent earn-out obligation adjustment. As a result of HCP achieving certain financial performance targets in 2013, we made earn-out payments totaling \$137 million on April 1, 2013 to the common unit holders of HCP. During the third quarter of 2013, we reached agreement with the representative of the former owners and option holders of HealthCare Partners Holdings, LLC to settle certain post-closing adjustments, including the 2013 contingent earn-out obligation for \$68.8 million. This represented a decrease to the previous obligation's carrying value of approximately \$57 million, which was recorded as a component of operating income in our consolidated statement of income for the year ended December 31, 2013.

*Transaction expenses.* In 2012, we incurred approximately \$31 million of transaction expenses associated with the acquisition of HCP, which are included in our consolidated general and administrative expenses.

#### **Noncontrolling interests**

Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests for 2014, 2013 and 2012 was approximately \$140 million, \$124 million and \$105 million, respectively. The increases in noncontrolling interests in 2014 and 2013 were primarily due to increases in the number of new joint ventures and increases in the profitability of our dialysis-related joint ventures. The percentage of U.S. dialysis and related lab services net revenues generated from dialysis-related joint ventures was approximately 22% in 2014 and 21% in 2013.

#### **Accounts receivable**

Our U.S. dialysis and related lab services accounts receivable balances at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 were \$1.157 billion and \$1.173 billion, respectively, which represented approximately 50 days and 55 days of revenue, respectively, which is net of bad debt provision. The decrease in day sales outstanding (DSO) for the U.S. dialysis and related lab services business, was primarily the result of improved cash collections from Medicare and higher non-covered Medicare write-offs during the period. Our DSO calculation is based on the current quarter's average revenues per day.

As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, our dialysis and related lab services unreserved accounts receivable balances that were more than six months old were approximately \$152 million and \$182 million, respectively, representing approximately 13% and 16% of our dialysis accounts receivable balances, respectively. During 2014, we experienced an increase in our cash collections from certain non-government payors. There were no significant unreserved balances over one year old. Less than 1% of our revenues are classified as patient pay. Substantially all revenue realized is from government and commercial payors, as discussed above.

Amounts pending approval from third-party payors as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, other than the standard monthly billing, consisted of approximately \$119 million in 2014 and \$111 million in 2013, associated with Medicare bad debt claims, classified as other receivables. Currently, a significant portion of our Medicare bad debt claims are typically paid to us before the Medicare fiscal intermediary audits the claims. However, the payment received from Medicare is subject to adjustment based upon the actual results of the audits. Such audits typically occur one to four years after the claims are filed. As a kidney dialysis provider, our revenue is not subject to cost report settlements, except for potentially limiting the collectability of these Medicare bad debt claims.

#### Liquidity and capital resources

Available liquidity. As of December 31, 2014, our cash balance was \$965 million and we also had approximately \$337 million in short-term investments. We also had an undrawn revolving line of credit under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities totaling \$1.000 billion, of which approximately \$95 million was committed for outstanding letters of credit. In addition, HCP has an outstanding letter of credit of approximately \$1.3 million that is secured by a certificate of deposit. We believe that we will have sufficient liquidity, operating cash flows and access to borrowings to fund our scheduled debt service payments and other obligations for the foreseeable future. Our primary sources of liquidity are cash from operations and cash from borrowings.

Cash flow from operations during 2014 amounted to \$1.459 billion, compared with \$1.773 billion for 2013. The decrease in our operating cash flows in 2014 as compared to 2013 was primarily due to the payments of approximately \$410 million, or \$269 million after-tax, made in connection with the settlement of the 2010 and 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigations and additional income tax payments, partially offset by the timing of other working capital items and improved cash collections which resulted in a decrease in our U.S. dialysis and related lab services DSO from 55 days to 50 days. Cash flow from operations in 2014 included cash interest payments of approximately \$352 million and cash tax payments of \$239 million. Cash flow from operations in 2013 included cash interest payments of approximately \$405 million and cash tax payments of \$341 million.

Non-operating cash outflows in 2014 included \$641 million for capital asset expenditures, including \$376 million for new center developments and relocations, and \$265 million for maintenance and information technology. We also spent an additional \$272 million for acquisitions. During 2014, we also received \$144 million from the maturity and sale of investments. However, some of these proceeds were either used to repurchase other investments or were used to fund distributions from our deferred compensation plans. In addition, during 2014, we received \$65 million associated with stock option exercises and other share issuances and the related excess tax benefits. We also made distributions to noncontrolling interests of \$149 million, and received contributions from noncontrolling interests of \$65 million associated with new joint ventures and from additional equity contributions. We did not repurchase any shares of our common stock in 2014.

Non-operating cash outflows in 2013 included \$618 million for capital asset expenditures, including \$349 million for new center developments and relocations, and \$268 million for maintenance and information technology. We also spent an additional \$310 million for acquisitions. During 2013, we also received \$6 million from the maturity and sale of investments. However, some of these proceeds were either used to repurchase other investments or were used to fund distributions from our deferred compensation plans. In addition, during 2013, we received \$53 million associated with stock option exercises and other share issuances and the related excess tax benefits. We also made distributions to noncontrolling interests of \$139 million, and received contributions from noncontrolling interests of \$37 million associated with new joint ventures and from additional equity contributions. We did not repurchase any shares of our common stock in 2013.

During 2014, we opened 105 new U.S. dialysis centers, acquired a total of 18 U.S. dialysis centers, sold one center, merged 16 centers and closed one center. Outside the U.S., we acquired 7 dialysis centers, opened 11 new dialysis and hospital operated centers, closed two dialysis centers and added a net two centers in which we operate under management and administration services agreements.

During 2013, we opened 98 new U.S. dialysis centers, acquired a total of 26 U.S. dialysis centers, sold three centers, merged three centers, closed two centers and added a total of four centers in which we either own a minority equity interest or operate under management and administrative services agreements. Outside the U.S., we acquired 37 dialysis centers, opened two new dialysis and hospital operated centers, closed three dialysis centers and added one center in which we operate under management and administration services agreements.

During 2014, our HCP business acquired a family practice, a management services organization, two primary care practices, and eight private medical practices.

During 2013, our HCP business acquired an independent physician network organization, a hospice care business, an oncology and hematology physician practice, four primary care physician practices and one private medical practice.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, we made mandatory principal payments under our then existing Senior Secured Credit Facilities (before entering into a new senior secured credit agreement and repaying all outstanding amounts under the then existing Senior Secured Credit Facilities) totaling \$37.5 million on the Term Loan A, \$16.9 million on the Term Loan A-3, \$4.4 million on the Term Loan B and \$4.1 million on the Term Loan B-2. During the third and fourth quarters of 2014, we made mandatory principal payments under our New Senior Secured Credit Facility (the New Credit Agreement), as described below, totaling \$25.0 million on the New Term Loan A and \$17.5 million on the New Term Loan B.

In June 2014, we entered into a \$5.500 billion senior secured credit agreement. The New Credit Agreement consists of a five year Revolving Credit Facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$1.000 billion (the New Revolver), a five year Term Loan A facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$1.000 billion (the New Term Loan A) and a seven year Term Loan B facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$3.500 billion (the New Term Loan B and collectively with the New Revolver and the New Term Loan A, the New Loans). In addition, we can increase the existing revolving commitments and enter into one or more incremental term loan facilities in an amount not to exceed the sum of \$1.500 billion (less the amount of other permitted indebtedness incurred or issued in reliance on such amount), plus an amount of indebtedness such that the senior secured leverage ratio is not in excess of 3.50 to 1.00 after giving effect to such borrowings. The New Revolver and the New Term Loan A initially bear interest at LIBOR plus an interest rate margin of 1.75% which is subject to adjustment depending upon our leverage ratio and can range from 1.50% to 2.00%. The New Term Loan A requires annual principal payments which began on September 30, 2014 of \$25 million in 2014, \$50 million in 2015, \$62.5 million in 2016, \$87.5 million in 2017, and \$100 million in 2018 with the balance of \$675 million due in 2019. The New Term Loan B bears interest at LIBOR (Floor of 0.75%) plus an interest rate margin of 2.75%. The New Term Loan B requires annual principal payments of \$17.5 million in 2014, and \$35 million for each year from 2015 through 2020, with the balance of \$3.273 billion due in 2021. These New Loans under the New Credit Agreement are guaranteed by certain of our direct and indirect wholly-owned domestic subsidiaries holding most of our domestic assets and are secured by substantially all of DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.'s and the guarantors' assets. The New Credit Agreement contains certain customary affirmative and negative covenants such as various restrictions or limitations on the amount of investments, acquisitions, the payment of dividends and redemptions and the incurrence of other indebtedness. Many of these restrictions and limitations will not apply as long as our leverage ratio is below 3.50 to 1.00. In addition, the New Credit Agreement places limitations on the amount of tangible net assets of the non-guarantor subsidiaries and also requires compliance with a maximum leverage ratio covenant.

In addition, in June 2014, we issued \$1.750 billion  $5\frac{1}{8}$ % Senior Notes due 2024 (the  $5\frac{1}{8}$ % Senior Notes). The  $5\frac{1}{8}$ % Senior Notes pay interest on January 15 and July 15 of each year beginning January 15, 2015. The  $5\frac{1}{8}$ % Senior Notes are unsecured obligations and will rank equally in right of payment with our existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness. The  $5\frac{1}{8}$ % Senior Notes are guaranteed by each of our domestic subsidiaries that guarantees our New Credit Agreement. We may redeem up to 35% of the  $5\frac{1}{8}$ % Senior Notes at any time prior to July 15, 2017 at a certain specified price from the proceeds of one or more equity offerings. In addition, we may redeem the  $5\frac{1}{8}$ % Senior Notes at any time prior to July 15, 2019 at make whole redemption prices and after such date at certain specified redemption prices.

We received total proceeds from these borrowings of \$6.250 billion, \$4.500 billion from the issuance of the New Term Loans and \$1.750 billion from the issuance of the  $5\frac{1}{8}$ % Senior Notes. We used a portion of the proceeds to pay off the total outstanding principal balances under our then existing Senior Secured Credit

Facilities plus accrued interest totaling \$5.362 billion and in addition, to purchase pursuant to a cash tender offer \$483.1 million of the outstanding principal balances of our \$775 million  $6\sqrt[3]{8}$ % Senior Notes plus accrued interest and cash tender premium totaling \$512.4 million. The total amount paid for the  $6\sqrt[3]{8}$ % Senior Notes from the cash tender offer was \$1,051.25 per 1,000 of principal amount of the  $6\sqrt[3]{8}$ % Senior Notes, which resulted in our paying a cash tender premium of \$24.8 million for the redemption of this portion of the  $6\sqrt[3]{8}$ % Senior Notes. We also incurred an additional \$81.6 million in fees, discounts and other professional expenses associated with these transactions.

In July 2014, we also purchased an additional \$188,000 principal amount of the  $6\frac{3}{8}$ % Senior Notes plus accrued interest totaling \$194,000 pursuant to the cash tender offer at a price of \$1,021.25 per 1,000 of principal amount of the  $6\frac{3}{8}$ % Senior Notes, which resulted in our paying an additional cash tender premium of \$4,000.

In addition, in July 2014, we redeemed the remaining outstanding principal balance of the  $6\frac{3}{8}$ % Senior Notes of \$291.7 million at a redemption price of \$1,047.81 per 1,000 of principal amount of the  $6\frac{3}{8}$ % Senior Notes plus accrued interest and a redemption premium which totaled \$310.0 million. This resulted in an additional redemption premium of \$14.0 million being recorded as debt refinancing charges.

In addition, we terminated \$1.138 billion notional amounts of amortizing swaps and also terminated \$600.0 million of forward swaps during June 2014, that resulted in our recognizing a loss of \$3.1 million, of which \$3.0 million was previously recorded in other comprehensive income due to our previously outstanding principal debt being paid-off as described above, and as a result of future forecasted transactions that are no longer probable. The loss is included as a component of our debt refinancing charges. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recognized debt expense of \$6.1 million from these swaps.

As a result of these transactions, we recorded debt refinancing charges of \$97.5 million that consist of the cash tender premiums, the redemption premium, the write-off of existing deferred financing costs, the write-off of certain new refinancing costs, other professional fees and losses associated with the termination of several of our interest rate swap agreements.

As of December 31, 2014, we maintain several interest rate swap agreements that were entered into in March 2013 with amortizing notional amounts of these swap agreements totaling \$855 million. These agreements have the economic effect of modifying the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate on an equivalent amount of our New Term Loan A to fixed rates ranging from 0.49% to 0.52%, resulting in an overall weighted average effective interest rate of 2.26%, including the New Term Loan A margin of 1.75%. The overall weighted average effective interest rate also includes the effects of \$120.0 million of unhedged New Term Loan A debt that bears interest at LIBOR plus an interest rate margin of 1.75%. The swap agreements expire on September 30, 2016 and require monthly interest payments. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recognized debt expense of \$3.2 million from these swaps. As of December 31, 2014, the total fair value of these swap agreements was a net asset of approximately \$1.8 million. We estimate that approximately \$1.5 million of existing unrealized pre-tax losses in other comprehensive income at December 31, 2014 will be reclassified into income over the next twelve months.

As of December 31, 2014, we maintain several forward interest rate cap agreements that were entered into in November 2014 with notional amounts totaling \$3.500 billion. These forward cap agreements will be effective September 30, 2016 and will have the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate at a maximum of 3.50% on an equivalent amount of our debt. The cap agreements expire on June 30, 2018. As of December 31, 2014, the total fair value of these cap agreements was an asset of approximately \$12.3 million. During the fourth quarter of 2014, we recorded a loss of \$2.1 million in other comprehensive income due to a decrease in the unrealized fair value of these cap agreements.

As of December 31, 2014, we maintain several interest rate cap agreements that were entered into in March 2013 with notional amounts totaling \$2.735 billion on our New Term Loan B debt. These agreements have the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate at a maximum of 2.50% on an equivalent amount of our New Term Loan B. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recognized debt expense of \$2.4 million from these caps. The cap agreements expire on September 30, 2016. As of December 31, 2014, the total fair value of these cap agreements was an asset of approximately \$1.6 million. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recorded a loss of \$6.0 million in other comprehensive income due to a decrease in the unrealized fair value of these cap agreements.

Previously, we maintained five other interest rate cap agreements with notional amounts totaling \$1.250 billion. These agreements had the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate at a maximum of 4.00% on an equivalent amount of our New Term Loan B debt. However, these interest rate cap agreements expired on September 30, 2014. During the year ended December 31, 2014 we recognized \$2.7 million of debt expense related to these cap agreements.

As a result of an embedded LIBOR floor on the New Term Loan B debt agreement and the swap and cap agreements, our overall weighted average effective interest rate on the Senior Secured Credit Facilities was 3.43%, based upon the current margins in effect of 1.75% for the New Term Loan A and 2.75% for the New Term Loan B, as of December 31, 2014.

As of December 31, 2014, the interest rate on our New Term Loan B debt is effectively fixed because of an embedded LIBOR floor which is higher than actual LIBOR as of such date and the New Term Loan B is also subject to an interest rate cap if LIBOR should rise above 2.50%. Interest rates on our senior notes are fixed by their terms. The LIBOR variable component of our interest rate on the majority of our New Term Loan A is economically fixed as a result of interest rate swaps.

Our overall weighted average effective interest rate during the year ended December 31, 2014 was 4.68% and as of December 31, 2014 was 4.46%.

As of December 31, 2014, we had undrawn revolving credit facilities totaling \$1.000 billion of which approximately \$95 million was committed for outstanding letters of credit. In addition, HCP has an outstanding letter of credit of approximately \$1 million that is secured by a certificate of deposit.

#### Goodwill

HCP's current and expected future operating results have eroded, primarily as a result of recent reductions in its Medicare Advantage reimbursement rates. As a result, we have determined that three of HCP's reporting units, HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico, continue to be at risk of goodwill impairment. HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico have goodwill of \$2.511 billion, \$518 million and \$72 million, respectively.

Our annual goodwill impairment assessment date for our HCP reporting units is November 1. We obtained third-party valuations of these three businesses as of November 1, 2014, noting that the estimated fair values of HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico exceeded their total carrying values by approximately 5.6%, 12.4% and 9.7%, respectively. There were no major changes in the business, prospects, or expected future results of these HCP reporting units from November 1 to December 31, 2014. Further reductions in HCP's reimbursement rates or other significant adverse changes in its expected future cash flows or valuation assumptions could result in a goodwill impairment charge in the future.

For example, a sustained, long-term reduction of 3% in operating income for HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico could reduce their estimated fair values by up to 2.5%, 2.8% and 3.0%, respectively. Separately, an increase in their respective discount rates of 100 basis points could reduce the estimated fair values of HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico by up to 5.3%, 5.9% and 6.3%, respectively.

During 2014, we recorded an immaterial goodwill impairment charge related to our international operations. Except as described above, none of the goodwill associated with our various other reporting units was considered at risk of impairment as of December 31, 2014. Since the dates of our last annual goodwill impairment tests, there have been certain developments, events, changes in operating performance and other changes in key circumstances that have affected our businesses. However, these did not cause management to believe it is more likely than not that the fair value of any of its reporting units would be less than its carrying amount.

#### Long-term incentive compensation

Long-term incentive program (LTIP) compensation includes both stock-based awards (principally stock-settled stock appreciation rights, restricted stock units and performance stock units) as well as long-term performance-based cash awards. Long-term incentive compensation expense, which was primarily general and administrative in nature, was attributed among the dialysis and related lab services business, the HCP business, corporate support costs, and the ancillary services and strategic initiatives.

Our stock-based compensation awards are measured at their estimated fair values on the date of grant if settled in shares or at their estimated fair values at the end of each reporting period if settled in cash. The value of stock-based awards so measured is recognized as compensation expense on a cumulative straight-line basis over the vesting terms of the awards, adjusted for expected forfeitures.

During 2014, we granted 1,553,829 stock-settled stock appreciation rights (SSARs) with a grant-date fair value of \$25.5 million and a weighted-average expected life of approximately 4.2 years and 332,007 stock units with a grant-date fair value of \$24.0 million and a weighted-average expected life of approximately 3.4 years. Of the stock units granted, 105,360 were performance-based.

Long-term incentive compensation costs of \$119.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 increased by approximately \$34.1 million as compared to 2013. The increase in long-term incentive compensation was primarily due to an increase in the value of LTIP awards that contributed expense during this period and LTIP award forfeitures realized at a lower rate than previously expected.

Long-term incentive compensation costs in 2013 increased by approximately \$39.0 million as compared to 2012, primarily due to an increase in the value of LTIP awards that contributed expense during this period, LTIP award forfeitures realized at a lower rate than previously expected and due to a delay in the timing of our normal annual grant cycle during 2012 until late in that year.

As of December 31, 2014, there was \$122.6 million in total estimated but unrecognized long-term incentive compensation for LTIP awards outstanding, including \$73.6 million relating to stock-based awards under our equity compensation plans. We expect to recognize the performance-based cash component of these LTIP costs over a weighted average remaining period of 1.0 years and the stock-based component of these LTIP costs over a weighted average remaining period of 1.3 years.

For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we received \$59.1 million, \$46.9 million and \$89.0 million, respectively, in actual tax benefits upon the exercise of stock awards. As a result of issuing SSARs, beginning in 2013 we no longer have stock options outstanding and did not receive cash proceeds from stock option exercises during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013. During the year ended December 31, 2012, we received \$2.2 million in cash proceeds from legacy stock option exercises.

#### Stock repurchases

We did not repurchase any of our common stock during 2014, 2013 or 2012. As of December 31, 2014, the total outstanding authorization for share repurchases was approximately \$358,200. We have not repurchased any additional shares of our common stock from January 1, 2015 through February 26, 2015. Our stock repurchase program has no expiration date.

#### 2013 transactions

Divestiture of HomeChoice Partners, Inc.

On February 1, 2013, we completed the sale of HomeChoice Partners Inc. (HomeChoice) to BioScrip, Inc. pursuant to a stock purchase agreement dated December 12, 2012 for \$70 million in cash, subject to various post-closing adjustments of which we receive approximately 90% of the proceeds. The stock purchase agreement also provided that as additional consideration we could have earned up to a total of 90% of \$20 million if certain performance amounts exceed certain thresholds over the next two years. However, our performance amounts did not exceed any of the established thresholds in year one, accordingly, we can now only receive \$9 million of potential additional consideration under the remaining earn-out period. We have not yet assigned any value to this contingent receivable and will only recognize any estimated realizable value of this receivable when it becomes probable and reasonably estimable. We recorded a gain of approximately \$13 million, net of tax, during the year ended December 31, 2013 related to this divestiture.

HomeChoice is a regional provider of home infusion services that provides specialized pharmacy, nursing and nutritional services to patients in their homes. HomeChoice generated approximately \$68 million in revenues for the year ended December 31, 2012 and approximately \$6 million in revenues for the period January 1, 2013 to February 1, 2013.

The asset and liabilities associated with HomeChoice were classified as held for sale on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2012 and are included in other current assets and other liabilities, respectively. The operating results for HomeChoice have been reported in income from operations of discontinued operations, net of tax, for all periods presented.

#### Stock split

In the third quarter of 2013, the Board of Directors approved a two-for-one stock split of our common stock in the form of a stock dividend payable on September 6, 2013 to stockholders of record on August 23, 2013. Our common stock began trading on a post-split basis on September 9, 2013. All share and per share data for all periods presented have been adjusted to reflect the effects of the stock split.

DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. 2011 Incentive Award Plan

On June 17, 2013, our stockholders approved an amendment to the DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. 2011 Incentive Award Plan to increase the number of shares of common stock available for issuance under that plan by 17.0 million shares.

#### Off-balance sheet arrangements and aggregate contractual obligations

In addition to the debt obligations reflected on our balance sheet, we have commitments associated with operating leases and letters of credit, as well as potential obligations associated with our equity investments in nonconsolidated businesses and to dialysis centers that are wholly-owned by third parties. Substantially all of our U.S. dialysis facilities are leased. We have potential obligations to purchase the noncontrolling interests held by third parties in several of our majority-owned joint ventures, non-owned and minority-owned entities. These obligations are in the form of put provisions and are exercisable at the third-party owners' discretion within specified periods as outlined in each specific put provision. If these put provisions were exercised, we would be required to purchase the third-party owners' noncontrolling interests at either the appraised fair market value or a predetermined multiple of earnings or cash flow attributable to the noncontrolling interests put to us, which is intended to approximate fair value. The methodology we use to estimate the fair values of noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions assumes the higher of either a liquidation value of net assets or an average multiple of earnings, based on historical earnings, patient mix and other performance indicators that can affect future results, as well as other factors. The estimated fair values of the noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions is a critical accounting estimate that involves significant judgments and assumptions

and may not be indicative of the actual values at which the noncontrolling interests may ultimately be settled, which could vary significantly from our current estimates. The estimated fair values of noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions can fluctuate and the implicit multiple of earnings at which these noncontrolling interests obligations may be settled will vary significantly depending upon market conditions including potential purchasers' access to the capital markets, which can impact the level of competition for dialysis and non-dialysis related businesses, the economic performance of these businesses and the restricted marketability of the third-party owners' noncontrolling interests. The amount of noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions that employ a contractually predetermined multiple of earnings rather than fair value are immaterial. For additional information see Note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

We also have certain other potential commitments to provide operating capital to several dialysis centers that are wholly-owned by third parties or centers in which we own a minority equity investment as well as to physician-owned vascular access clinics that we operate under management and administrative services agreements. We have certain other potential commitments related to service agreements of approximately \$1 million.

The following is a summary of these contractual obligations and commitments as of December 31, 2014 (in millions):

	Less Than 1 year	2-3 years	4-5 years	After 5 years	Total
Scheduled payments under contractual obligations:					
Long-term debt	\$ 110	\$ 240	\$ 860	\$7,092	\$ 8,302
Interest payments on the senior notes	222	426	426	715	1,789
Interest payments on the Term Loan B <sup>(1)</sup>	123	243	238	174	778
Interest payments on the Term Loan A <sup>(2)</sup>	19	34	20	_	73
Capital lease obligations	10	21	26	161	218
Operating leases	396	715	565	902	2,578
	\$880	\$1,679	\$2,135	\$9,044	\$13,738
Potential cash requirements under existing commitments:					
Letters of credit	\$ 96	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 96
Noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions	444	152	125	109	\$ 830
Non-owned and minority owned put provisions	36	_	_	_	\$ 36
Pay-fixed swaps potential obligations	1	_	_	_	\$ 1
Operating capital advances	1	_	_	_	\$ 1
	\$578	\$ 152	\$ 125	\$ 109	\$ 964

<sup>(1)</sup> Assuming no changes to LIBOR-based interest rates as the New Term Loan B currently bears interest at LIBOR (floor of 0.75%) plus an interest rate margin of 2.75%.

The pay-fixed swap obligations represent the estimated fair market values of our interest rate swap agreements that are based upon valuation models utilizing the income approach and commonly accepted valuation techniques that use inputs from closing prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets as well as other relevant observable market inputs and other current market conditions that existed as of December 31, 2014. This amount represents the estimated potential obligation that we would be required to pay based upon the estimated future settlement of each specific tranche over the term of the swap agreements, assuming no future changes in the forward yield curve. The actual amount of our obligation associated with these swaps in the future will depend upon changes in the LIBOR-based interest rates that can fluctuate significantly depending upon market conditions, and other relevant factors that can affect the fair market value of these swap agreements.

<sup>(2)</sup> Based upon current LIBOR-based interest rates in effect at December 31, 2014 plus an interest rate margin of 1.75% for the New Term Loan A.

In addition to the above commitments, we are obligated to purchase a certain amount of our hemodialysis products and supplies at fixed prices through 2015 from Gambro in connection with the Product Supply Agreement with Gambro. Our total expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2014 on such products were approximately 2% of our total U.S. dialysis operating costs in each year. In January 2010, we entered into an agreement with FMC which originally committed us to purchase a certain amount of dialysis equipment, parts and supplies from them through 2013. However, this agreement has been extended through 2015. Our total expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2014 on such products were approximately 2% of our total U.S. operating costs. The actual amount of purchases in future years from Gambro and FMC will depend upon a number of factors, including the operating requirements of our centers, the number of centers we acquire, growth of our existing centers, and in the case of the Product Supply Agreement, Gambro's ability to meet our needs.

In November 2011, we entered into a seven year Sourcing and Supply Agreement with Amgen USA Inc. that expires on December 31, 2018. Under the terms of the agreement we will purchase EPO in amounts necessary to meet no less than 90% of our requirements for ESAs. The actual amount of EPO that we will purchase from Amgen will depend upon the amount of EPO administered during dialysis as prescribed by physicians and the overall number of patients that we serve.

Settlements of approximately \$44 million of existing income tax liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits, including interest, penalties and other long-term tax liabilities, are excluded from the above table as reasonably reliable estimates of their timing cannot be made.

#### Supplemental information concerning certain Physician Groups and unrestricted subsidiaries

The following information is presented as supplemental data as required by the indentures governing our senior notes.

We provide services to certain physician groups that, while consolidated in our financial statements for financial reporting purposes, are not subsidiaries of or owned by us, do not constitute "Subsidiaries", as defined in the indentures governing our outstanding senior notes, and do not guarantee those senior notes. In addition, we have entered into management agreements with these physician groups pursuant to which we receive management fees from the physician groups.

As of December 31, 2014, if these physician groups were not consolidated in our financial statements, our consolidated indebtedness would have been approximately \$8.503 billion, our consolidated other liabilities (excluding indebtedness) would have been approximately \$2.974 billion and our consolidated assets would have been approximately \$17.472 billion. If these physician groups were not consolidated in our financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014, our consolidated total net revenues (including approximately \$617 million of management fees payable to us), consolidated operating income and consolidated net income would be reduced by approximately \$1.014 billion, \$30 million, and \$17 million, respectively.

In addition, we own a 67% equity interest in California Medical Group Insurance (CMGI). CMGI is an Unrestricted Subsidiary, as defined in the indentures governing our outstanding senior notes, and does not guarantee those senior notes. Our equity interest in CMGI is accounted for under the equity method of accounting, meaning that, although CMGI is not consolidated in our financial statements for financial reporting purposes, our consolidated income statement reflects our pro rata share of CMGI's net loss as equity investment loss.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, excluding our equity investment loss attributable to CMGI, our consolidated operating income and consolidated net income would be increased by approximately \$514 thousand and \$308 thousand, respectively. See Note 29 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.

#### **Contingencies**

The information in Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements of this report is incorporated by reference in response to this item.

#### Critical accounting policies, estimates and judgments

Our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles. These accounting principles require us to make estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets, liabilities, contingencies and temporary equity. All significant estimates, judgments and assumptions are developed based on the best information available to us at the time made and are regularly reviewed and updated when necessary. Actual results will generally differ from these estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in our financial statements in the period of change based upon on-going actual experience trends, or subsequent settlements and realizations depending on the nature and predictability of the estimates and contingencies. Interim changes in estimates are applied prospectively within annual periods. Certain accounting estimates, including those concerning revenue recognition and accounts receivable, impairments of goodwill or long-lived assets, accounting for income taxes, quarterly and annual variable compensation accruals, consolidation of variable interest entities, purchase accounting valuation estimates, fair value estimates, stock-based compensation and medical liability claims are considered to be critical to evaluating and understanding our financial results because they involve inherently uncertain matters and their application requires the most difficult and complex judgments and estimates.

Dialysis and related lab services revenue recognition and accounts receivable. There are significant estimating risks associated with the amount of dialysis and related lab services revenue that we recognize in a given reporting period. Payment rates are often subject to significant uncertainties related to wide variations in the coverage terms of the commercial healthcare plans under which we receive payments. In addition, ongoing insurance coverage changes, geographic coverage differences, differing interpretations of contract coverage, and other payor issues complicate the billing and collection process. Net revenue recognition and allowances for uncollectible billings require the use of estimates of the amounts that will ultimately be realized considering, among other items, retroactive adjustments that may be associated with regulatory reviews, audits, billing reviews and other matters.

Revenues associated with Medicare and Medicaid programs are recognized based on (a) the payment rates that are established by statute or regulation for the portion of the payment rates paid by the government payor (e.g., 80% for Medicare patients) and (b) for the portion not paid by the primary government payor, the estimated amounts that will ultimately be collectible from other government programs paying secondary coverage (e.g., Medicaid secondary coverage), the patient's commercial health plan secondary coverage, or the patient. Effective January 1, 2011, our dialysis related reimbursements from Medicare became subject to certain variations under Medicare's new single bundled payment rate system whereby our reimbursements can be adjusted for certain patient characteristics and certain other factors. Our revenue recognition depends upon our ability to effectively capture, document and bill for Medicare's base payment rate and these other factors. In addition, as a result of the potential range of variations that can occur in our dialysis-related reimbursements from Medicare under the new single bundled payment rate system, our revenue recognition is now subject to a greater degree of estimating risk.

Commercial healthcare plans, including contracted managed-care payors, are billed at our usual and customary rates; however, revenue is recognized based on estimated net realizable revenue for the services provided. Net realizable revenue is estimated based on contractual terms for the patients covered under commercial healthcare plans with which we have formal agreements, non-contracted commercial healthcare plan coverage terms if known, estimated secondary collections, historical collection experience, historical trends of refunds and payor payment adjustments (retractions), inefficiencies in our billing and collection processes that can result in denied claims for payments, slow down in collections, a reduction in the amounts

that we expect to collect and regulatory compliance issues. Determining applicable primary and secondary coverage for our approximately 173,000 U.S. patients at any point in time, together with the changes in patient coverage's that occur each month, requires complex, resource-intensive processes. Collections, refunds and payor retractions typically continue to occur for up to three years or longer after services are provided.

We generally expect our range of dialysis and related lab services revenues estimating risk to be within 1% of its revenue, which can represent as much as 5% of dialysis and related lab services adjusted operating income. Changes in estimates are reflected in the then-current financial statements based on on-going actual experience trends, or subsequent settlements and realizations depending on the nature and predictability of the estimates and contingencies. Changes in revenue estimates for prior periods are separately disclosed and reported if material to the current reporting period and longer term trend analyses, and have not been significant.

Lab service revenues for current period dates of services are recognized at the estimated net realizable amounts to be received.

HCP revenue recognition. HCP revenues consist primarily of fees for medical services provided under capitated contracts with various health plans and under risk-sharing programs. Revenues with respect to both professional and institutional capitation are recognized in the month in which enrollees are entitled to receive health care and are based on the number of enrollees selecting an HCP associated group physician employed or affiliated with one of HCP's medical group entities as their primary health care provider. Capitation payments received for enrollees under Medicare Advantage plans are subject to retroactive adjustment depending upon certain clinical and demographic factors. We estimate the amount of current year adjustments in revenues during the first and second quarters of any given year and adjust our estimates during the third quarter upon receipt of payments from CMS related to prior year. Any difference between actual contract settlements and estimated revenues are recorded in the year of final settlement.

In addition, as compensation under HCP's various managed care-related agreements with hospitals, we are entitled to receive a percentage of the amount by which the institutional capitation revenue received from health plans exceeds institutional expenses, and any such risk-share amount to which we are entitled is recorded as HCP revenues. In addition, pursuant to such managed care-related agreements, HCP agrees to be responsible should the third party incur a deficit as a result of institutional expenses being in excess of institutional capitation revenue. As with global capitation, revenue with respect to professional capitation is reported in the month in which enrollees are entitled to receive health care. However, risk-share revenues (that is, the portion of the excess of institutional capitation revenue to which HCP is entitled less institutional expenses), in contrast, are based on the number of enrollees and significant estimating risk relating to institutional utilization and associated costs incurred by assigned health plan enrollees. The medical groups also receive other incentive payments from health plans based on specified performance and quality criteria and the amounts accrued when earned can be reasonably estimated. Differences between actual contract settlements and estimated receivables and payables are recorded in the year of final settlement. In 2013, HCP obtained a restricted Knox-Keene license in California, which now permits HCP to enter into contracts with health plans allowing it to recognize revenue under global capitation arrangements for both professional and institutional services.

Impairments of long-lived assets. We account for impairments of long-lived assets, which include property and equipment, equity investments in non-consolidated businesses, amortizable intangible assets, indefinite-lived intangible assets and goodwill, in accordance with the provisions of applicable accounting guidance. Goodwill is not amortized, but is assessed for valuation impairment as circumstances warrant and at least annually. An impairment charge would be recorded to the extent the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. Impairment reviews on other long-lived assets are also performed at least annually and whenever a change in condition occurs which indicates that the carrying amounts of assets may not be recoverable.

Such changes include changes in our business strategies and plans, changes in the quality or structure of our relationships with our partners, changes in reimbursement rates, deteriorating operating performance of individual dialysis centers or other operations. We use a variety of factors to assess the realizable value of assets depending on their nature and use. Such assessments are primarily based upon the sum of expected future undiscounted net cash flows over the expected period the asset will be utilized, as well as market values and conditions. The computation of expected future undiscounted net cash flows can be complex and involves a number of subjective assumptions. Any changes in these factors or assumptions could impact the assessed value of an asset and result in an impairment charge equal to the amount by which its carrying value exceeds its actual or estimated fair value.

Accounting for income taxes. Our income tax expense, deferred tax assets and liabilities, and liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits reflect management's best assessment of estimated current and future taxes to be paid. We are subject to income taxes in the United States and numerous state and foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgments and estimates are required in determining the consolidated income tax expense. Deferred income taxes arise from temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements, which will result in taxable or deductible amounts in the future. In evaluating our ability to recover our deferred tax assets within the jurisdiction from which they arise, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, tax-planning strategies, and results of recent operations, assumptions about the amount of future state, federal, and foreign pre-tax operating income adjusted for items that do not have tax consequences. The assumptions about future taxable income require significant judgment and are consistent with the plans and estimates we are using to manage the underlying businesses. To the extent that recovery is not likely, a valuation allowance is established. The allowance is regularly reviewed and updated for changes in circumstances that would cause a change in judgment about the realizability of the related deferred tax assets.

Variable compensation accruals. We estimate variable compensation accruals quarterly based upon the amounts expected to be earned and paid out resulting from the achievement of certain teammate-specific and/or corporate financial and operating goals. Our estimates, which include compensation incentives for bonuses and other awards, including long-term incentive programs, are updated periodically based on changes in our economic condition or cash flows that could ultimately impact the actual final award. Actual results reflected in each fiscal quarter may vary due to the subjectivity involved in anticipating fulfillment of specific and/or corporate goals, as well as the final determination and approval of amounts by our Board of Directors, as applicable.

Consolidation of variable interest entities. We rely on the operating activities of certain entities that we do not directly own or control, but over which we have indirect influence and of which we are considered the primary beneficiary. Under accounting guidance applicable to variable interest entities, we have determined that these entities are to be included in our consolidated financial statements. The analyses upon which these determinations rest are complex, involve uncertainties, and require significant judgment on various matters, some of which could be subject to reasonable disagreement. While this determination has a meaningful effect on the description and classification of various amounts in our consolidated financial statements, non-consolidation of these entities would not have had a material effect on our results of operations attributable to the Company for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Purchase accounting valuation estimates. We make various assumptions and estimates regarding the valuation of tangible and intangible assets, liabilities, contingent earn-out consideration, noncontrolling interests and contractual as well as non-contractual contingencies associated with our acquisitions. These assumptions can have a material effect on our balance sheet valuations and the related amount of depreciation and amortization expense and any contingent earn-out adjustments that will be recognized in the future.

Fair value estimates. We have recorded certain assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interests (temporary equity) subject to put provisions at fair value. The FASB defines fair value which is measured based upon certain valuation techniques that include inputs and assumptions that market participants would use in pricing assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions. We have measured the fair values of our applicable assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions based upon certain market inputs and assumptions that are either observable or unobservable in determining fair values and have also classified these assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions into the appropriate fair value hierarchy levels. The fair value of our investments available for sale are based upon quoted market prices from active markets and the fair value of our swap and cap agreements were based upon valuation models utilizing the income approach and commonly accepted valuation techniques that use inputs from closing prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets as well as other relevant observable market inputs at quoted intervals such as current interest rates, forward yield curves, implied volatility and credit default swap pricing. The fair value of funds on deposit with third parties are based primarily on quoted close or bid market prices of the same or similar assets. The fair value of our contingent earn-out considerations were primarily based upon unobservable inputs including projected EBITDA, the estimated probabilities of achieving other performance targets and the estimated probability of the earn-out payments being made by using option pricing techniques and simulation models of expected EBITDA and operating income and other performance targets. For our noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions we have estimated the fair values of these based upon either the higher of a liquidation value of net assets or an average multiple of earnings based on historical earnings, patient mix and other performance indicators that can affect future results, as well as other factors. The estimate of the fair values of the noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions involves significant judgments and assumptions and may not be indicative of the actual values at which the noncontrolling interests may ultimately be settled, which could vary significantly from our current estimates. The estimated fair values of the noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions can also fluctuate and the implicit multiple of earnings at which these noncontrolling interests obligations may be settled will vary depending upon market conditions including potential purchasers' access to the capital markets, which can impact the level of competition for dialysis and non-dialysis related businesses, the economic performance of these businesses and the restricted marketability of the third-party owners' noncontrolling interests.

Stock-based compensation. Stock-based compensation awards are measured at their estimated fair values on the date of grant if settled in shares or at their estimated fair values at the end of each reporting period if settled in cash. The value of stock-based awards so measured is recognized as compensation expense on a cumulative straight-line basis over the vesting terms of the awards, adjusted for expected forfeitures. We estimate the fair value of stock awards using complex option pricing models that rely heavily on estimates from us about uncertain future events, including the expected term of the awards, the expected future volatility of our stock price, and expected future risk-free interest rates.

Medical liability claims associated with HCP. The medical groups are responsible for the medical services that associated physicians and contracted hospitals provide to assigned HMO enrollees. We provide medical services to health plan enrollees through a network of contracted providers under sub-capitation and FFS arrangements, company-operated clinics and staff physicians. Medical costs for professional and institutional services rendered by contracted providers are recorded as medical expenses and hospital expenses, respectively, in the consolidated statements of income. Costs for operating medical clinics, including the salaries of medical and non-medical personnel and support costs, are recorded in clinic support and other operating costs.

An estimate of amounts due to contracted physicians, hospitals, and other professional providers is included in medical payables in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Medical claims payable include claims reported as of the balance sheet date and estimates of IBNR. Such estimates are developed using actuarial methods and are based on many variables, including the utilization of health care services, historical payment patterns, cost trends, product mix, seasonality, changes in membership, and other factors.

The estimation methods and the resulting reserves are continually reviewed and updated. Many of the medical contracts are complex in nature and may be subject to differing interpretations regarding amounts due for the provision of various services. We engage a third-party actuary to assist in the evaluation of the estimated IBNR reserves. Such differing interpretations may not come to light until a substantial period of time has passed following the contract implementation. Any adjustments to reserves are reflected in current operations.

#### Significant new accounting standards

On January 1, 2013, we adopted the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) ASU No. 2013-02 *Comprehensive Income*. This standard requires an entity to provide information about the amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by component. In addition, an entity is required to present, either on the face of the statement where net income is presented or in the notes, significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by the respective line items of net income but only if the amount reclassified is required under U.S. GAAP to be reclassified to net income in its entirety in the same reporting period. For other amounts that are not required under U.S. GAAP to be reclassified in their entirety to net income, an entity is required to cross reference to other disclosures required under U.S. GAAP that provide additional detail about those amounts. See Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.

In July 2013, the FASB issued ASU No. 2013-10, *Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Inclusion of the Fed Funds Effective Swap Rate (or Overnight Index Swap Rate) as a Benchmark Interest Rate for Hedge Accounting Purposes.* This standard amends the acceptable benchmark interest rates to permit the inclusion of the Fed Funds Effective Swap Rate (OIS) to be used as a U.S. benchmark interest rate for hedge accounting purposes in addition to U.S. government (UST) and LIBOR. The amendment also removes the restriction on using different benchmark rates for similar hedges. This standard is applied prospectively for qualifying new or redesignated hedging relationships entered into on or after July 17, 2013. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In April 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-08, Presentation of Financial Statements (Topic 205) and Property, Plant, and Equipment (Topic 360): Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposals of Components of an Entity. The amendments in the ASU change the criteria for reporting discontinued operations while enhancing disclosures in this area. It also addresses sources of confusion and inconsistent application related to financial reporting of discontinued operations guidance in U.S. GAAP. Under the new guidance, only disposals representing a strategic shift in operations should be presented as discontinued operations. Those strategic shifts should have a major effect on the organization's operations and financial results. Examples include a disposal of a major geographic area, a major line of business, or a major equity method investment. In addition, the new guidance requires expanded disclosures about discontinued operations that will provide financial statement users with more information about the assets, liabilities, income, and expenses of discontinued operations. The new guidance also requires disclosure of the pre-tax income attributable to a disposal of a significant part of an organization that does not qualify for discontinued operations reporting. This disclosure will provide users with information about the ongoing trends in a reporting organization's results from continuing operations. The amendments in the ASU are effective in the first quarter of 2015 for public organizations with calendar year ends. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this standard will not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, which requires an entity to recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. The ASU will replace most existing revenue recognition guidance in U.S. GAAP when it becomes effective. The new standard is effective for us on January 1, 2017. Early application is not permitted. The standard permits the use of either the retrospective or cumulative effect transition method. We are evaluating the effect that ASU 2014-09 will have on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures. We have not yet selected a transition method nor have we determined the effect of the standard on our ongoing financial reporting.

# Management's Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an adequate system of internal control over financial reporting designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and which includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

During the last fiscal year, the Company conducted an evaluation, under the oversight of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. This evaluation was completed based on the criteria established in the report titled "Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

Based upon our evaluation under the COSO framework, we have concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2014.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm, KPMG LLP, has issued an attestation report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting, which report is included in this Annual Report.

# Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareholders DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated February 26, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

KPMG LLP

Seattle, Washington

February 26, 2015

# Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.:

We have audited DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying "Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting." Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014, and our report dated February 26, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

KPMG LLP

Seattle, Washington

February 26, 2015

# Consolidated Statements of Income

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

	Year ended December :			31,	
	2014		2013		2012
Patient service revenues	\$ 8,868,338 (366,884)	\$	8,307,195 (293,546)	\$	7,351,902 (235,218)
Net patient service revenues  Capitated revenues  Other revenues	8,501,454 3,261,288 1,032,364		8,013,649 2,987,315 763,086		7,116,684 481,336 588,260
Total net revenues	12,795,106		11,764,050		8,186,280
Operating expenses and charges: Patient care costs and other costs General and administrative Depreciation and amortization Provision for uncollectible accounts Equity investment income Loss contingency reserve and other legal settlements Contingent earn-out obligation adjustment	9,119,305 1,261,506 590,935 14,453 (23,234) 17,000		8,198,377 1,176,485 528,737 4,852 (34,558) 397,000 (56,977)		5,583,549 889,879 341,969 4,339 (16,377) 85,837
Total operating expenses and charges	10,979,965		10,213,916		6,889,196
Operating income	1,815,141 (410,294) (97,548) 2,374		1,550,134 (429,943) — 4,787		1,297,084 (288,554) (10,963) 3,737
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	1,309,673 446,343		1,124,978 381,013		1,001,304 359,845
Income from continuing operations  Discontinued operations:  Loss from operations of discontinued operations, net of tax  Gain on disposal of discontinued operations, net of tax	863,330		743,965 (139) 13,375		641,459
Net income Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	863,330 (140,216)	_	757,201 (123,755)		641,237 (105,220)
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 723,114	\$	633,446	\$	536,017
Earnings per share:  Basic income from continuing operations per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$ 3.41	\$	2.95	\$	2.79
Basic net income per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 3.41	\$	3.02	\$	2.79
Diluted income from continuing operations per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 3.33	\$	2.89	\$	2.74
Diluted net income per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 3.33	\$	2.95	\$	2.74
Weighted average shares for earnings per share:  Basic	212,301,827	2	09,939,364	1	92,035,878
Diluted	216,927,681		214,763,887	1	95,942,160
Amounts attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.:		_			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 723,114 	\$	620,197 13,249	\$	536,236 (219)
Net income	\$ 723,114	\$	633,446	\$	536,017

# Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (dollars in thousands)

	Year ended December 31,			
	2014	2013	2012	
Net income	\$863,330	\$ 757,201	\$ 641,237	
Other comprehensive income (losses), net of tax: Unrealized (losses) gain on interest rate swap and cap agreements: Unrealized (losses) gain on interest rate swap and cap	(10.050)	160	(6 204)	
agreements	(10,059)	169	(6,204)	
into net income	10,608	12,889	10,130	
Unrealized gains on investments	238	2,300	1,541	
Reclassification of net investment realized gains into net income	(207)	(490)	(75)	
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(22,952)	(2,216)	(1,205)	
Other comprehensive (losses) income	(22,372)	12,652	4,187	
Total comprehensive income	840,958	769,853	645,424	
interests	(140,216)	(123,755)	(105,220)	
Comprehensive income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners				
Inc	\$700,742	\$646,098	\$540,204	

# Consolidated Balance Sheets

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents Short-term investments Accounts receivable, less allowance of \$242,674 and \$237,143 Inventories Other receivables Other current assets Income tax receivable Deferred income taxes	\$ 965,241 337,399 1,525,849 136,085 400,916 186,842 83,839 240,626	\$ 946,249 6,801 1,485,163 88,805 349,090 176,414 10,315 409,441
Total current assets  Property and equipment, net Intangibles, net  Equity investments  Long-term investments  Other long-term assets  Goodwill	3,876,797 2,469,099 1,949,498 65,637 89,389 77,000 9,415,295 \$17,942,715	3,472,278 2,189,411 2,024,373 40,686 79,557 79,598 9,212,974 \$17,098,877
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Accounts payable Other liabilities Accrued compensation and benefits Medical payables Loss contingency reserve Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 445,453 506,579 698,475 314,347 3,644 120,154	\$ 435,465 464,422 603,013 287,452 397,000 274,697
Total current liabilities  Long-term debt  Other long-term liabilities  Deferred income taxes	2,088,652 8,383,280 389,806 890,701	2,462,049 8,141,231 380,337 812,419
Total liabilities	11,752,439	11,796,036
Commitments and contingencies  Noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions  Equity:  Preferred stock (\$0.001 par value, 5,000,000 shares authorized; none	829,965	697,300
issued) Common stock (\$0.001 par value, 450,000,000 shares authorized; 215,640,968 and 213,163,248 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively) Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings Accumulated other comprehensive loss	216 1,108,211 4,087,103 (25,017)	213 1,070,922 3,363,989 (2,645)
Total DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. shareholders' equity Noncontrolling interests not subject to put provisions	5,170,513 189,798	4,432,479 173,062
Total equity	5,360,311	4,605,541
	\$17,942,715	\$17,098,877

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow

(dollars in thousands)

	Year ended December 31,					
		2014		2013		2012
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Net income	\$	863,330	\$	757,201	\$	641,237
Loss contingency accrual  Depreciation and amortization		17,000 590,935		397,000 528,119		_ 343,908
Debt refinancing charges		97,548 56,743		— 59.998		— 45,384
Tax benefits from stock award exercises		59,119		46,898		88,964
Excess tax benefits from stock award exercises		(45,271)		(36,197)		(62,036)
Deferred income taxes		210,955 10,125		(25,380) 2,872		43,765 3,384
Other non-cash charges and losses on disposal of assets		39,274		(31,351)		30,390
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions and divestitures:		(40.676)		(50 (40)		(47 (72)
Accounts receivable		(40,676) (46,398)		(59,640) (8,971)		(47,673) 4,052
Other receivables and other current assets		(61,674)		(108,434)		51,730
Other long-term assets		2,916		17,731		(1,775)
Accounts payable		(2,956) 97,261		16,666 38,368		40,878 18,476
Other current liabilities		83,590		78,817		11,083
Loss contingency reserve		(410,356)				(120.040)
Income taxes		(60,475) (1,583)		33,499 66,145		(129,948) 19,029
	_	1,459,407	_	1,773,341	_	1,100,848
Net cash provided by operating activities	_	1,439,407	_	1,773,341	_	1,100,646
Cash flows from investing activities:  Additions of property and equipment, net		(641,330)		(617,597)		(550,146)
Acquisitions		(272,094)		(310,394)		(4,294,077)
Proceeds from asset sales		8,791 (8,440)		62,258 (12,445)		3,559 (3,935)
Purchase of investments held-to-maturity		(472,628)		(1,039)		(7,418)
Proceeds from sale of investments available-for-sale		2,475		4,158		7,211
Proceeds from investments held-to-maturity  Purchase of intangible assets		141,072 (1,018)		1,376 (2,391)		14,530 (830)
Purchase of equity investments		(35,382)		(1,305)		(1,352)
Distributions received on equity investments		825		497		8
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,277,729)		(876,882)		(4,832,450)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Borrowings		60,038,508		66,286,097		43,248,175
other financing costs	(	60,046,487) (122,988)	(	66,723,385) (719)		(39,286,027) (57,241)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests		(149,339)		(139,326)		(113,504)
Stock award exercises and other share issuances, net		19,500		16,423		6,647
Excess tax benefits from stock award exercises		45,271 64,655		36,197 36,996		62,036 37,395
Proceeds from sales of additional noncontrolling interests		3,777		8,295		1,664
Purchases from noncontrolling interests		(17,876)	_	(3,569)		(26,761)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities		(164,979)		(482,991)		3,872,384
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		2,293		(967)		(786)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		18,992		412,501		139,996
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		946,249		533,748		393,752
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	\$	965,241	\$	946,249	\$	533,748

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Consolidated Statements of Equity (dollars and shares in thousands)

				DaVita He	althCare Par	tners Inc.	Shareholders	s' Equity		Non- controlling
	Non-controlling interests subject to put	Commo	n stock	Additional paid-in	Retained	Treasu	ıry stock	Accumulated other comprehensive		interests not subject to
	provisions	Shares	Amount		earnings	Shares	Amount	income (loss)	Total	put provisions
Balance at December 31, 2011	\$ 478,216	269,725	\$270	\$ 596,165	\$ 3,195,818	(82,442)	\$(1,631,694)	\$(19,484)	\$ 2,141,075	\$127,050
Comprehensive income:  Net income	66,456				536,017				536,017	38,764
Other comprehensive income								4,187	4,187	
issued				4,311 (8,303)		203 419	4,011 8,303		8,322 —	
Stock options and SSARs exercised				(83,558)		4,332	85,733		2,175	
Stock-based compensation expense				45,384					45,384	
Excess tax benefits from stock awards exercised				62,036					62,036	
Issuance of common stock associated with the HCP									,	
acquisition				684,161		18,760	371,311		1,055,472	
HCP acquisition										29,850
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	(70,133)									(43,371)
Contributions from noncontrolling interests Sales and assumptions of	26,371									11,024
additional noncontrolling interests	20,124			1,064					1,064	2,432
Purchases from noncontrolling interests	(5,229)			(20,694)					(20,694)	(838)
Changes in fair value of noncontrolling interests				(71,901)					(71,901)	)
Held for sale reclassification Purchase accounting adjustment										(11,123)
Balance at December 31,		· ——	—							
2012	\$580,692	269,725	\$270	\$1,208,665	\$ 3,731,835	(58,728)	\$(1,162,336)	\$ (15,297)	\$ 3,763,137	\$153,788
Net income Other comprehensive	78,215				633,446				633,446	45,540
income								12,652	12,652	
Stock purchase shares issued		238		12,817					12,817	
Stock unit shares issued Stock-settled SAR shares		7		(3,286)		164	3,247		(39)	)
issued Stock-based compensation		313		(29,025)		1,444	28,561		(464)	)
expense				59,998					59,998	
awards exercised Distributions to noncontrolling				36,197					36,197	
interests	(80,353)									(58,973)
Contributions from noncontrolling interests	22,053									14,943
Sales and assumptions of additional noncontrolling				<b>,</b>						
interests Purchases from noncontrolling	,			(1,442)					(1,442)	
interests Expiration of put option and	(512)			(3,119)					(3,119)	(147)
other reclassification Changes in fair value of										7,141
noncontrolling interests Treasury stock retirement		(57,120)	(57)	(80,704) (129,179)	(1,001,292)	57,120	1,130,528		(80,704)	
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$697,300	213,163	\$ 213	\$1,070,922	\$3,363,989	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,645)	\$4,432,479	\$173,062

# Consolidated Statements of Equity—(Continued) (dollars and shares in thousands)

			ı	DaVita Heal	:hCare Partn	ers Inc.	Sharehold	lers' Equity		Non- controlling
	Non-controlling interests subject to put provisions		on stock Amount	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings		ıry stock Amount	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		interests not subject to put provisions
Comprehensive										<b>,</b>
income: Net income Other comprehensive	•				723,114				723,114	51,791
income	<u> </u>							(22,372)	(22,372)	_
Stock purchase shares issued		298	_	19,010				(22/372)	19,010	
Stock unit shares issued		304	1	(28)					(27)	
Stock-settled SAR shares issued Stock-settled		1,876	2	(2)					_	
stock-based compensation										
expense Excess tax benefits from stock awards				54,969					54,969	
exercised  Distributions to				45,271					45,271	
noncontrolling interests Contributions from	(93,884)									(55,455)
noncontrolling interests Sales and	41,876									22,779
assumptions of additional										
noncontrolling interests Purchases from	25,220			355					355	4,165
noncontrolling interests Other	(6,111)			(5,357)					(5,357)	(6,544)
reclassification Changes in fair value				210					210	
of noncontrolling interests	77,139			(77,139)					(77,139)	
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$829,965	215,641	\$216	\$1,108,211	\$4,087,103		\$ <u></u>	\$(25,017)	\$5,170,513	\$189,798

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

#### 1. Organization and summary of significant accounting policies

#### Organization

DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. operates two major divisions, Kidney Care and HealthCare Partners (HCP). Kidney Care is comprised of the Company's U.S. dialysis and related lab services, our ancillary services and strategic initiatives, including our international operations, and our corporate support costs. The Company's largest line of business is its U.S. dialysis and related lab services business, which operates kidney dialysis centers and provides related lab services primarily in outpatient dialysis centers and in contracted hospitals within the U.S. As of December 31, 2014, the Company operated or provided administrative services through a network of 2,179 U.S. outpatient dialysis centers in 46 states and the District of Columbia, serving approximately 173,000 patients. The Company's HCP division is a patient- and physician-focused integrated healthcare delivery and management company that provides medical services to members primarily through capitation contracts with some of the nation's leading health plans.

As of December 31, 2014, the Company operated or provided administrative services to 91 outpatient dialysis centers located in ten countries outside of the U.S.

The Company's U.S. dialysis and related lab services business and HCP qualify as separately reportable segments and the Company's other ancillary services and strategic initiatives, including its international operations, have been combined and disclosed in the other segments category.

#### Basis of presentation

These consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP). The financial statements include DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. and its subsidiaries, partnerships and other entities in which it maintains a 100% or majority voting interest, another controlling financial interest, or of which it is considered the primary beneficiary (collectively, the Company). All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. Non-marketable equity investments are recorded under the equity or cost method of accounting based upon whether the Company has significant influence over the investee. For the Company's international subsidiaries, local currencies are considered their functional currencies. Translation adjustments result from translating the Company's international subsidiaries' financial statements from their functional currencies into the Company's reporting currency (USD). Prior year balances and amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation and retrospectively revised to reflect purchase accounting entries.

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through the date these consolidated financial statements were issued and has included all necessary disclosures.

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets, liabilities, contingencies and noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions. Although actual results in subsequent periods will differ from these estimates, such estimates are developed based on the best information available to management and management's best judgments at the time. All significant assumptions and estimates underlying the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes are regularly reviewed and updated when necessary. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements based upon on-going actual experience trends, or subsequent settlements and realizations depending on the nature and predictability of the estimates and contingencies. Interim changes in estimates related to annual operating costs are applied prospectively within annual periods.

The most significant assumptions and estimates underlying these financial statements and accompanying notes involve revenue recognition and accounts receivable, contingencies, impairments of long-lived assets including goodwill, valuation adjustments, accounting for income taxes, quarterly, annual and long-term variable compensation accruals, consolidation of variable interest entities, purchase accounting valuation estimates, other fair value estimates, stock-based compensation and medical liability claims. Specific estimating risks and contingencies are further addressed within these notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Patient service net revenues and accounts receivable

Patient service net revenues are recognized in the period services are provided. Revenues consist primarily of payments from Medicare, Medicaid and commercial health plans for dialysis and ancillary services provided to patients. A usual and customary fee schedule is maintained for the Company's dialysis treatments and other patient services; however, actual collectible revenue is normally recognized at a discount from the fee schedule.

Patient service revenues earned by HCP are recognized in the period services are provided, net of an estimated contractual allowance and are mainly attributable to primary care physician services and certain other specialty care services provided to patients.

Revenues associated with Medicare and Medicaid programs are recognized based on: (a) the payment rates that are established by statute or regulation for the portion of payment rates paid by the government payor (e.g., 80% for Medicare patients) and (b) for the portion not paid by the primary government payor, estimates of the amounts ultimately collectible from other government programs paying secondary coverage (e.g., Medicaid secondary coverage), the patient's commercial health plan secondary coverage, or the patient. The Company's reimbursements from Medicare are subject to certain variations under Medicare's single bundled payment rate system, whereby reimbursements can be adjusted for certain patient characteristics and other factors. The Company's revenue recognition will depend upon its ability to effectively capture, document and bill for Medicare's base payment rate as well as these other variable factors.

Revenues associated with commercial health plans are estimated based on contractual terms for the patients under healthcare plans with which the Company has formal agreements, non-contracted health plan coverage terms if known, estimated secondary collections, historical collection experience, historical trends of refunds and payor payment adjustments (retractions), inefficiencies in the Company's billing and collection processes that can result in denied claims for payments, and regulatory compliance matters.

Commercial revenue recognition also involves significant estimating risks. With many larger, commercial insurers the Company has several different contracts and payment arrangements, and these contracts often include only a subset of the Company's centers. It is often not possible to determine which contract, if any, should be applied prior to billing. In addition, for services provided by non-contracted centers, final collection may require specific negotiation of a payment amount, typically at a significant discount from the Company's usual and customary rates.

Under Medicare's bundled payment rate system, services covered by Medicare are subject to estimating risk, whereby reimbursements from Medicare can vary significantly depending upon certain patient characteristics and other variable factors. Even with the bundled payment rate system, Medicare payments for bad debt claims as established by cost reports require evidence of collection efforts. As a result, billing and collection of Medicare bad debt claims can be delayed significantly and final payment is subject to audit.

Medicaid payments, when Medicaid coverage is secondary, can also be difficult to estimate. For many states, Medicaid payment terms and methods differ from Medicare, and may prevent accurate estimation of individual payment amounts prior to billing.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

The Company's range of revenue estimating risk for the dialysis and related lab services segment is generally expected to be within 1% of its revenue. Changes in revenue estimates for prior periods are not material.

#### Capitated revenue

#### HCP capitated revenue

The Company's associated medical groups are licensed to contract with health maintenance organizations (HMOs), to provide physician services in California under capitation contracts, and to provide both hospital and physician services under global risk capitation contracts in Florida, Nevada and Arizona. HCP's revenues consist primarily of fees for medical services provided by these medical group entities' payments from capitated contracts with various HMOs and revenues under risk-sharing programs. Capitation revenue under HMO contracts is prepaid monthly based on the number of enrollees electing physicians affiliated with one of the medical group entities as their health care provider, regardless of the level of actual medical services utilized. Capitation revenue is reported as revenue in the month in which enrollees are entitled to receive health care. A portion of the capitation revenue pertaining to Medicare enrollees is subject to possible retroactive premium risk adjustments based on their individual acuity. Due to lack of sufficient data to project the amount of such retroactive adjustments, the Company records any corresponding retroactive revenues in the year of receipt.

Depending on the applicable state regulation regarding global risk capitation, revenues may be received by the Company or by an independent hospital with which the Company contracts under various managed care-related administrative services agreements. In the Florida, Nevada and Arizona service markets, the global capitation revenue is recorded by the Company with the corresponding cost of medical care reported by the Company as patient care costs. In California, the Company receives professional capitation and either the health plan retains the capitated revenues in a shared risk pool or the independent hospitals receive the institutional capitation revenues. The revenues are used to pay medical claims for the related enrollees. The Company is entitled to any residual amounts and bears the risk of any deficits. In all cases, an estimate is made for the cost of medical services that have been incurred and where no medical claim has been received (IBNR).

Under risk-sharing programs, the medical groups share in the risk for hospitalization services and earn additional incentive revenues or incur penalties based on the utilization of hospital services. Estimated shared-risk receivables from the HMOs are recorded based upon hospital utilization and associated costs incurred by assigned HMO enrollees, including an estimate of IBNR compared to budgeted funding. Differences between actual contract settlements and estimated receivables or payables are recorded in the year of final settlement. The medical groups also receive other incentive payments from health plans based on specified performance and quality criteria. These amounts are accrued when earned and the amounts can be reasonably estimated, and are included in HCP's capitated revenues. HCP recently obtained a restricted Knox-Keene license in California, which now permits HCP to enter into contracts with health plans allowing it to recognize revenue in 2014 under global capitation arrangements for both professional and institutional services.

#### Other capitated revenues

One of the Company's subsidiaries operates a Medicare Advantage ESRD Special Needs Plan in partnership with a payor that works with CMS to provide ESRD patients full service health care. The Company is at risk for all medical costs of the program in excess of the capitation payments.

#### Other revenues

Other revenues consist of the non-patient service revenues associated with the ancillary services and strategic initiatives, management and administrative support services that are provided to outpatient dialysis centers that the Company does not own or in which the Company owns a minority equity interest, retail pharmacies and medical consulting services. The Company also provides administrative and management support services to a medical services joint venture in which the Company owns a 50% interest. Management fees are principally determined as a percentage of the managed operations' revenues or cash collections and in some cases an additional component based upon a percentage of operating income. Management fees are included in net revenues when earned and represent less than 1% of total consolidated operating revenues. Revenues related to medical consulting services are recognized in the period services are provided.

#### Allowance for uncollectible accounts

Net revenue recognition and allowances for uncollectible billings require the use of estimates of the amounts that will ultimately be realized considering, among other items, retroactive adjustments that may be associated with regulatory reviews, audits, billing reviews and other matters. The Company's policy is to write off any uncollectible accounts receivable balance only after all collection efforts have been exhausted or when write off is mandated by federal or state policies or required by certain payor contracts. It is also the Company's policy to write off any accounts receivable balance associated with any payors or patients when the Company receives notification of a bankruptcy filing.

#### Other income

Other income includes interest income on cash investments and other non-operating gains from investment transactions.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less at date of purchase.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market and consist principally of pharmaceuticals and dialysis-related supplies. Rebates related to inventory purchases are recorded when earned and are based on certain qualification requirements which are dependent on a variety of factors including future pricing levels by the manufacturer and data submission.

#### Funds on deposit with a third party

The Company has established a risk sharing arrangement with a California hospital, wherein the Company shares in any surplus or deficit. One of the terms of this agreement is the establishment of a segregated investment fund to ensure adequate cash to pay IBNR. The Company and the hospital monitor the reserve balance to maintain the adequacy of funds on deposit. The Company has \$81,276 in such funds as of December 31, 2014, in other current assets on the consolidated balance sheet.

#### Property and equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and is further reduced by any impairments. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Depreciation and amortization expenses are computed using the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

estimated as follows: buildings, 20 to 40 years; leasehold improvements, the shorter of their economic useful life or the expected lease term; and equipment and information systems, principally three to eight years. Disposition gains and losses are included in current operating expenses.

#### Amortizable intangibles

Amortizable intangible assets and liabilities include customer relationships, trade names, provider networks, supply agreements, practice management tools, non-competition and similar agreements, lease agreements, hospital acute services contracts and deferred debt financing costs, each of which have finite useful lives. Amortization expense is computed using the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets estimated as follows: customer relationships, ten to twenty years; trade names, provider networks and practice management tools, two to fifteen years; non-competition and similar agreements, two to ten years; the alliance and product supply agreement, ten years; and lease agreements and hospital acute service contracts, over the term of the lease or contract period, respectively. Deferred debt financing costs are amortized to debt expense over the term of the related debt using the effective interest method.

#### Investments

Based upon the Company's intentions and strategy concerning investments in debt and equity securities, the Company classifies certain debt securities as held-to-maturity and measures them at amortized cost. The Company classifies equity securities that have readily determinable fair values and certain other debt securities as available for sale and measures them at fair value. Unrealized gains or losses from available for sale investments are recorded in other comprehensive income until realized.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill represents the difference between the fair value of businesses acquired and the fair value of the identifiable tangible and intangible net assets acquired. Goodwill is not amortized, but is assessed for valuation impairment as circumstances may warrant and at least annually. An impairment charge would be recorded to the extent the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. The Company operates several reporting units for goodwill impairment assessments. See Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.

#### Impairment of long-lived assets

Long-lived assets, including property and equipment, equity investments in non-consolidated businesses and amortizable intangible assets are reviewed for possible impairment whenever significant events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred, including changes in the Company's business strategy and plans, changes in the quality or structure of its relationships with its partners or deteriorating operating performance of individual outpatient dialysis centers or other operations. An impairment is indicated when the sum of the expected future undiscounted net cash flows identifiable to an asset group is less than its carrying amount. Impairment losses are measured based upon the difference between the actual or estimated fair values, which are based on market values, net realizable values or projections of discounted net cash flows, as appropriate, and the carrying amount of the asset. Impairment charges are included in operating expenses. Indefinite-lived intangible assets are reviewed for possible impairment at least annually and whenever significant events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred.

#### Self insurance

The Company's Kidney Care division maintains insurance reserves for professional and general liability and workers' compensation in excess of certain individual and or aggregate amounts not covered by third-party carriers. The Company's Kidney Care division estimates the self-insured retention portion of professional and general liability and workers' compensation risks using third-party actuarial calculations that are based upon historical claims experience and expectations for future claims. In addition, HCP has purchased its primary professional and general liability insurance from California Medical Group Insurance (CMGI) in which the Company owns an equity interest of 67%.

#### Medical liability costs

The medical groups are responsible for integrated care that the associated physicians and contracted hospitals provide to assigned HMO enrollees. The Company provides integrated care to health plan enrollees through a network of contracted providers under sub-capitation and direct patient service arrangements, company-operated clinics and staff physicians. Medical costs for professional and institutional services rendered by contracted providers are recorded as patient care costs in the consolidated statements of income. Costs for operating medical clinics, including the salaries of medical and non-medical personnel and support costs, are also recorded in patient care costs.

An estimate of amounts due to contracted physicians, hospitals, and other professional providers for members under global and professional risk arrangements is included in medical payables in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Medical payables include claims reported as of the balance sheet date and estimates of IBNR. Such estimates are developed using actuarial methods and are based on many variables, including the utilization of health care services, historical payment patterns, cost trends, product mix, seasonality, changes in membership, and other factors. The estimation methods and the resulting reserves are continually reviewed and updated. Many of the medical contracts are complex in nature and may be subject to differing interpretations regarding amounts due for the provision of various services. Such differing interpretations may not come to light until a substantial period of time has passed following the contract implementation. Any adjustments to reserves are reflected in current operations.

#### Income taxes

Federal and state income taxes are computed at currently enacted tax rates less tax credits using the asset and liability method. Deferred taxes are adjusted both for items that do not have tax consequences and for the cumulative effect of any changes in tax rates from those previously used to determine deferred tax assets or liabilities. Tax provisions include amounts that are currently payable, changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities that arise because of temporary differences between the timing of when items of income and expense are recognized for financial reporting and income tax purposes, changes in the recognition of tax positions and any changes in the valuation allowance caused by a change in judgment about the realizability of the related deferred tax assets. A valuation allowance is established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to amounts expected to be realized.

The Company uses a recognition threshold of more-likely-than-not and a measurement attribute on all tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return in order to be recognized in the financial statements. Once the recognition threshold is met, the tax position is then measured to determine the actual amount of benefit to recognize in the financial statements.

#### Stock-based compensation

The Company's stock-based compensation awards are measured at their estimated fair values on the date of grant if settled in shares or at their estimated fair values at the end of each reporting period if settled in

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

cash. The value of stock-based awards so measured is recognized as compensation expense on a cumulative straight-line basis over the vesting terms of the awards, adjusted for expected forfeitures. Stock-based compensation to be settled in shares is recorded to the Company's shareholders' equity, while stock-based compensation to be settled in cash is recorded to a liability.

#### Interest rate swap and cap agreements

The Company has several interest rate swap agreements as a means of hedging its exposure to and volatility from LIBOR variable-based interest rate changes as part of its overall interest rate risk management strategy. These agreements are designated as cash flow hedges and are not held for trading or speculative purposes. The swap agreements have the economic effect of converting the majority of the LIBOR variable component of the Company's interest rate to fixed rates on the Company's Term Loan A outstanding balances. In addition, the Company has several interest rate cap agreements that have the economic effect of capping the Company's maximum exposure to LIBOR variable interest rate changes on specific portions of the Company's Term Loan B totaling \$2,735,000. The Company also maintains several forward interest rate cap agreements with notional amounts totaling \$3,500,000 that will be effective September 30, 2016 and will have economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of the Company's interest rate at a maximum of 3.50% on an equivalent of the Company's debt. See Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.

#### Noncontrolling interests

Noncontrolling interests represent third-party minority equity ownership interests in consolidated entities which are majority-owned by the Company, as well as the equity ownership interests in entities that are not owned by the Company but which are consolidated for financial statement reporting purposes. As of December 31, 2014, third parties held noncontrolling ownership interests in approximately 380 consolidated legal entities.

#### Fair value estimates

The Company currently measures the fair value of certain assets, liabilities (including contingent earn-out consideration) and noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions (temporary equity) based upon certain valuation techniques that include observable or unobservable market inputs and assumptions that market participants would use in pricing these assets, liabilities and temporary equity. The Company has also classified its assets, liabilities and temporary equity into the appropriate fair value hierarchy levels as defined by the FASB. See Note 24 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.

#### New accounting standards

On January 1, 2013, the Company adopted the Financial Accounting Standards Boards (FASB) ASU No. 2013-02 *Comprehensive Income*. This standard requires an entity to provide information about the amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by component. In addition, an entity is required to present, either on the face of the statement where net income is presented or in the notes, significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by the respective line items of net income but only if the amount reclassified is required under U.S. GAAP to be reclassified to net income in its entirety in the same reporting period. For other amounts that are not required under U.S. GAAP to be reclassified in their entirety to net income, an entity is required to cross reference to other disclosures required under U.S. GAAP that provide additional detail about those amounts. See Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.

In July 2013, the FASB issued ASU No. 2013-10, *Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Inclusion of the Fed Funds Effective Swap Rate (or Overnight Index Swap Rate) as a Benchmark Interest Rate for Hedge Accounting Purposes.* This standard amends the acceptable benchmark interest rates to permit the inclusion of the Fed Funds Effective Swap Rate (OIS) to be used as a U.S. benchmark interest rate for hedge accounting purposes in addition to U.S. government (UST) and LIBOR. The amendment also removes the restriction on using different benchmark rates for similar hedges. This standard is applied prospectively for qualifying new or redesignated hedging relationships entered into on or after July 17, 2013. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In April 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-08, Presentation of Financial Statements (Topic 205) and Property, Plant, and Equipment (Topic 360): Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposals of Components of an Entity. The amendments in the ASU change the criteria for reporting discontinued operations while enhancing disclosures in this area. It also addresses sources of confusion and inconsistent application related to financial reporting of discontinued operations guidance in U.S. GAAP. Under the new guidance, only disposals representing a strategic shift in operations should be presented as discontinued operations. Those strategic shifts should have a major effect on the organization's operations and financial results. Examples include a disposal of a major geographic area, a major line of business, or a major equity method investment. In addition, the new guidance requires expanded disclosures about discontinued operations that will provide financial statement users with more information about the assets, liabilities, income, and expenses of discontinued operations. The new guidance also requires disclosure of the pre-tax income attributable to a disposal of a significant part of an organization that does not qualify for discontinued operations reporting. This disclosure will provide users with information about the ongoing trends in a reporting organization's results from continuing operations. The amendments in the ASU are effective in the first quarter of 2015 for public organizations with calendar year ends. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this standard will not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, which requires an entity to recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. The ASU will replace most existing revenue recognition guidance in U.S. GAAP when it becomes effective. The new standard is effective for the Company on January 1, 2017. Early application is not permitted. The standard permits the use of either the retrospective or cumulative effect transition method. The Company is evaluating the effect that ASU 2014-09 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures. The Company has not yet selected a transition method nor has it determined the effect of the standard on its ongoing financial reporting.

#### 2. Earnings per share

Basic net income per share is calculated by dividing net income attributable to the Company adjusted for any change in noncontrolling interest redemption rights in excess of fair value, by the weighted average number of common shares and vested stock units outstanding, net of shares held in escrow that under certain circumstances may be returned to the Company.

Diluted net income per share includes the dilutive effect of outstanding stock-settled stock appreciation rights (SSARs), stock options and unvested stock units (under the treasury stock method) as well as shares held in escrow that the Company expects will remain outstanding.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

The reconciliations of the numerators and denominators used to calculate basic and diluted net income per share are as follows:

	Year	er 31,	
	2014	2013	2012
Basic:	(sh	ares in thousan	ds)
Income from continuing operations attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. Discontinued operations attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners	\$ 723,114	\$ 620,197	
Inc.		13,249	(219)
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. for basic earnings per share calculation	\$ 723,114	\$633,446	\$536,017
Weighted average shares outstanding during the period	214,496 — (2,194)	212,128 5 (2,194)	192,396 6 (366)
_			
Weighted average shares for basic earnings per share calculation	212,302	209,939	192,036
Basic income from continuing operations per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 3.41	\$ 2.95	\$ 2.79
DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	_	0.07	_
Basic net income per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners			
Inc.	\$ 3.41	\$ 3.02	\$ 2.79
Diluted: Income from continuing operations attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. Discontinued operations attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.  Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. for diluted	\$ 723,114 	\$ 620,197 13,249	\$536,236 (219)
earnings per share calculation	\$ 723,114	\$633,446	\$536,017
Weighted average shares outstanding during the period	214,496 — 2,432	212,128 5 2,631	192,396 6 3,540
		<del></del>	
Weighted average shares for diluted earnings per share calculation	216,928	214,764	195,942
Diluted income from continuing operations per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.  Diluted income from discontinued operations per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$ 3.33	\$ 2.89	\$ 2.74 —
Diluted net income per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare			
Partners Inc.	\$ 3.33	\$ 2.95	\$ 2.74
Anti-dilutive stock-settled awards excluded from calculation $^{(1)}$	1,715	4,194	2,616

<sup>(1)</sup> Shares associated with stock-settled stock appreciation rights and stock options excluded from the diluted denominator calculation because they are anti-dilutive under the treasury stock method.

#### 3. Accounts receivable

Approximately 12% and 14% of the Company's accounts receivable balances as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, were more than six months old, and there were no significant balances over one year old. Accounts receivable are principally from Medicare and Medicaid programs and commercial insurance plans.

Accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. In evaluating the ultimate collectability of its accounts receivable, the Company analyzes its historical cash collection experience and trends for each of its government payors and commercial payors to estimate the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts and the amount of the provision for uncollectible accounts. Management regularly updates its analysis based upon the most recent information available to it to determine its current provision for uncollectible accounts and the adequacy of its allowance for doubtful accounts. For receivables associated with dialysis patient services covered by government payors, like Medicare, the Company receives 80% of the payment directly from Medicare as established under the government's bundled payment system and determines an appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for uncollectible accounts on the remaining balance due depending upon the Company's estimate of the amounts ultimately collectible from other secondary coverage sources or from the patients. For receivables associated with services to patients covered by commercial payors that are either based upon contractual terms or for non-contracted health plan coverage, the Company provides an allowance for doubtful accounts by recording a provision for uncollectible accounts based upon its historical collection experience, potential inefficiencies in its billing processes and for which collectability is determined to be unlikely. Approximately 1% of the Company's net accounts receivable are associated with patient pay and it is the Company's policy to reserve 100% of the outstanding accounts receivable balances for dialysis services when those amounts due are outstanding for more than four months.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts increased by \$5,531. The increase in 2014 was primarily due to an increase in the provision for uncollectible accounts due to an increase in the write-offs of Medicare secondary billings. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts decreased by \$7,979. The decrease in 2013 was primarily due to an increase in the timing of non-covered Medicare write-offs during the period in the Company's U.S. dialysis business. There were no unusual non-acquisition transactions impacting the allowance for doubtful accounts.

#### 4. Other receivables

Other receivables were comprised of the following:

December 31,		
2014	2013	
\$265,693	\$ 217,100	
118,504	110,825	
16,719	21,165	
\$400,916	\$349,090	
	\$265,693 118,504 16,719	

Operating advances under management and administrative services agreements are generally unsecured.

#### Other current assets

Other current assets consist principally of prepaid expenses and funds on deposit with third parties.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

	December 31,		
	2014	2013	
Prepaid expenses	\$102,466	\$ 93,877	
Funds on deposit with third parties	81,276	79,317	
Other	3,100	3,220	
	\$186,842	\$176,414	

#### 6. Property and equipment

Property and equipment were comprised of the following:

	December 31,			
	2014	2013		
Land	\$ 35,885	\$ 34,960		
Buildings	157,550	157,998		
Leasehold improvements	2,002,735	1,762,470		
Equipment and information systems	2,066,775	1,839,981		
New center and capital asset projects in				
progress	235,660	172,261		
	4,498,605	3,967,670		
Less accumulated depreciation	(2,029,506)	(1,778,259)		
	\$ 2,469,099	\$ 2,189,411		

Depreciation expense on property and equipment was \$428,309, \$373,107 and \$299,810 for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Interest on debt incurred during the development of new centers and other capital asset projects is capitalized as a component of the asset cost based on the respective in-process capital asset balances. Interest capitalized was \$7,888, \$6,408 and \$8,126 for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

#### 7. Intangibles

Intangible assets were comprised of the following:

	December 31,			
	2014	2013		
Customer relationships	\$1,575,865	\$1,503,426		
Trade names	171,168	170,994		
Provider network and practice management				
tools	183,688	184,558		
Noncompetition and other agreements	506,867	495,475		
Lease agreements	7,982	8,889		
Deferred debt financing costs	101,001	121,872		
Indefinite-lived assets	24,818	22,932		
	2,571,389	2,508,146		
Less accumulated amortization	(621,891)	(483,773)		
Total intangible assets	\$1,949,498	\$2,024,373		

Amortization expense from amortizable intangible assets, other than lease agreements and deferred debt financing costs, was \$167,956, \$160,960 and \$47,489 for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Deferred debt financing costs were amortized to debt expense as described in Note 14 to these consolidated financial statements. Lease agreement intangible assets and liabilities were amortized to rent expense in the amounts of \$(1,798), \$(1,447) and \$103 for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Amortizable intangible liabilities were comprised of the following:

	December 31,	
	2014	2013
Alliance and product supply agreement commitment (See Note 18)	\$ 68,200	\$ 68,200
Less accumulated amortization	(64,203)	(58,873)
Net Alliance and product supply agreement	3,997	9,327
Lease agreements (net of accumulated amortization of \$4,785 and \$2,628)	10,407	12,563
	\$ 14,404	\$ 21,890

Amortization benefit recognized from the alliance and product supply agreement was \$5,330 each for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Lease agreement intangible liabilities are classified in other long-term liabilities and amortized to rent expense.

Scheduled amortization charges from amortizable intangible assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2014 were as follows:

	Customer relationships	Trade names	Provider network and practice management tools	Noncompetition and other agreements	Lease agreements, net	Deferred debt financing costs	Alliance and product supply agreement liability
2015	82,619	16,429	26,229	40,482	(2,107)	13,279	(3,997)
2016	82,704	16,429	26,179	30,172	(1,506)	13,129	_
2017	82,686	16,418	26,243	28,563	(1,185)	12,976	_
2018	82,640	16,364	26,266	18,429	(849)	12,683	_
2019	82,407	16,364	22,542	13,984	(789)	10,636	_
Thereafter	991,862	53,961	526	39,242	(3,971)	22,237	_

#### 8. Equity investments and other investments

Equity investments in non-consolidated businesses were \$65,637 and \$40,686 at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. During 2014, 2013 and 2012, the Company recognized income of \$23,234, \$34,558 and \$16,377, respectively, relating to equity investments in non-consolidated businesses under the equity method of accounting. In 2014 and 2013, the Company's equity method investment income included \$9,480 and \$22,758, respectively, of equity income from HCP's equity investments. During 2013, the Company purchased \$5,000 of preferred stock in a privately held company that is accounted for under the cost method as this investment does not have a readily determinable fair value.

#### 9. Investments in debt and equity securities

Based on the Company's intentions and strategy concerning investments in debt securities, the Company classifies certain debt securities as held-to-maturity and records them at amortized cost. Equity securities that have readily determinable fair values including those of mutual funds and other debt securities are classified as available for sale and recorded at fair value.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

The Company's investments in securities consist of the following:

	December 31, 2014		De	cember 31, 2	2013	
	Held to maturity	Available for sale	Total	Held to maturity	Available for sale	Total
Certificates of deposit and money market funds due within one year	\$335,975	\$ —	\$ 335,975	\$5,601	\$ —	\$ 5,601
stock		28,123	28,123		19,421	19,421
	\$335,975	\$ 28,123	\$364,098	\$5,601	\$19,421	\$25,022
Short-term investments Long-term investments	\$335,975 	\$ 1,424 26,699	\$ 337,399 26,699	\$5,601 	\$ 1,200 18,221	\$ 6,801 18,221
	\$335,975	\$ 28,123	\$364,098	\$5,601	\$19,421	\$25,022

The cost of certificates of deposit and money market funds at December 31, 2014 and 2013 approximate their fair value. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, available for sale investments included \$5,181 and \$5,096, respectively, of gross pre-tax unrealized gains. During 2014 and 2013 the Company recorded gross pre-tax unrealized gains of \$425 and \$3,752, respectively, in other comprehensive income associated with changes in the fair value of these investments. During 2014, the Company sold investments in mutual funds for net proceeds of \$1,262, and recognized a pre-tax gain of \$340, or \$207 after tax, that was previously recorded in other comprehensive income. During 2013, the Company sold investments in mutual funds for net proceeds of \$4,158, and recognized a pre-tax gain of \$802, or \$490 after tax, that was previously recorded in other comprehensive income.

Investments in mutual funds classified as available for sale are held within a trust to fund existing obligations associated with several of the Company's non-qualified deferred compensation plans.

#### 10. Goodwill

Changes in the value of goodwill by reportable segments were as follows:

	U.S. dialysis and related lab services	НСР	Other ancillary services and strategic initiatives	Consolidated total
Balance at January 1, 2013	\$ 5,309,152 163,037 (2,728) 12	\$3,506,571 17,833 — (8,242)	\$137,027 90,397 — (85)	\$8,952,750 \$ 271,267 \$ (2,728) \$ (8,315)
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$5,469,473	\$ 3,516,162	\$227,339	\$ 9,212,974
Acquisitions	143,021 (1,851)	48,649 —	29,844 —	\$ 221,514 \$ (1,851)
adjustments		(2,277)	(15,065)	\$ (17,342)
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$5,610,643	\$3,562,534	\$ 242,118	\$ 9,415,295

Each of the Company's operating segments described in Note 25 to these consolidated financial statements represents an individual reporting unit for goodwill impairment testing purposes, except that each sovereign jurisdiction within our international operating segments is considered a separate reporting unit.

Within the U.S. dialysis and related lab services operating segment, the Company considers each of its dialysis centers to constitute an individual business for which discrete financial information is available. However, since these dialysis centers have similar operating and economic characteristics, and the allocation of resources and significant investment decisions concerning these businesses are highly centralized and the benefits broadly distributed, the Company has aggregated these centers and deemed them to constitute a single reporting unit.

The Company has applied a similar aggregation to the HCP operations in each region, to the vascular access service centers in its vascular access services reporting unit, to the physician practices in its physician services reporting unit, and to the dialysis centers within each sovereign international jurisdiction. For the Company's additional operating segments, no component below the operating segment level is considered a discrete business and therefore these operating segments directly constitute individual reporting units.

HCP's current and expected future operating results have eroded, primarily as a result of recent reductions in its Medicare Advantage reimbursement rates. As a result, the Company has determined that three of HCP's reporting units, HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico, continue to be at risk of a goodwill impairment. HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico have goodwill of \$2,511,477, \$517,618, and \$72,130, respectively.

The Company's annual goodwill impairment assessment date for its HCP reporting units is November 1. The Company obtained third-party valuations of these three businesses as of November 1, 2014, noting that the estimated fair values of HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico exceeded their total carrying values by approximately 5.6%, 12.4% and 9.7%, respectively. There were no major changes in the business, prospects, or expected future results of these HCP reporting units from November 1 to December 31, 2014. Further reductions in HCP's reimbursement rates or other significant adverse changes in its expected future cash flows or valuation assumptions could result in a goodwill impairment charge in the future.

For example, a sustained, long-term reduction of 3% in operating income for HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico could reduce their estimated fair values by up to 2.5%, 2.8% and 3.0%, respectively. Separately, an increase in their respective discount rates of 100 basis points could reduce the estimated fair values of HCP California, HCP Nevada and HCP New Mexico by up to 5.3%, 5.9% and 6.3%, respectively.

During 2014, the Company recorded an immaterial goodwill impairment charge related to its international operations. During 2013, the Company did not record any goodwill impairment charges. Except as described above, none of the goodwill associated with the Company's various other reporting units was considered at risk of impairment as of December 31, 2014. Since the dates of the Company's last annual goodwill impairment tests, there have been certain developments, events, changes in operating performance and other changes in key circumstances that have affected the Company's businesses. However, these did not cause management to believe it is more likely than not that the fair value of any of its reporting units would be less than its carrying amount.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

#### 11. Other liabilities

Other liabilities were comprised of the following:

	December 31,		
	2014	2013	
Payor refunds and retractions	\$ 125,435	\$169,480	
Contingent earn-out consideration	15,614	6,577	
Insurance and self-insurance accruals	92,928	84,882	
Accrued interest	87,224	45,662	
Other medical payables	39,867	31,219	
Accrued non-income tax liabilities	25,909	18,366	
Interest rate swap agreements	1,457	12,069	
Other	118,145	96,167	
	\$506,579	\$464,422	

#### 12. Medical payables

The health care costs shown in the following table include estimates for the cost of professional medical services provided by non-employed physicians and other providers, as well as inpatient and other ancillary costs for all markets, other than California, where state regulation allows for the assumption of global risk. Health care costs payable are included in medical payables.

The following table shows the components of changes in the health care costs payable for the year ended December 31, 2014 and 2013:

	December 31,		
	2014	2013	
Health care costs payable, beginning of the year	\$ 172,310	\$ 119,512	
Acquisitions and other adjustments		26,575	
Add: Components of incurred health care costs			
Current year	1,572,723	1,329,887	
Prior years	3,429	(16,587)	
Total incurred health care costs	1,576,152	1,313,300	
Less: Claims paid			
Current year	1,378,137	1,169,455	
Prior years	155,920	117,622	
Total claims paid	1,534,057	1,287,077	
Health care costs payable, end of the year	\$ 214,405	\$ 172,310	

The Company's prior year estimates of health care costs payable increased (decreased) by \$3,429 in 2014 and \$(16,587) in 2013, respectively. The increase in 2014 resulted from certain medical claims being settled for amounts more than originally estimated. When significant (decreases) increases in prior-year health care cost estimates occur that the Company believes significantly impacts its current year operating results, the Company discloses that amount as (favorable) unfavorable development of prior-year's health care cost estimates. Actual claim payments for prior year services have not been materially different from the Company's year-end estimates.

#### 13. Income taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes under the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined on the basis of the differences between the financial statements and tax basis of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse.

Income tax expense (benefit) consisted of the following:

	Year ended December 31,			
	2014	2013	2012	
Current:				
Federal	\$ 188,302	\$334,258	\$ 239,232	
State	30,789	68,715	49,178	
International	1,687	1,764	660	
Total current income tax	\$220,778	\$404,737	\$289,070	
Deferred:				
Federal	192,267	(6,695)	64,195	
State	32,360	(8,941)	6,498	
International	938	746		
Total deferred income tax	\$ 225,565	\$ (14,890)	\$ 70,693	
	\$446,343	\$389,847	\$ 359,763	

The allocation of income tax expense (benefit) was as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Continuing operations	\$446,343	\$ 381,013	\$359,845
Discontinued operations	_	(84)	(82)
Gain on discontinued operations		8,918	
	\$446,343	\$389,847	\$359,763

The reconciliation between the Company's effective tax rate from continuing operations and the U.S. federal income tax rate is as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Federal income tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	3.5	3.8	4.0
International rate differential	(0.2)	0.1	_
Changes in deferred tax valuation allowances	0.6	0.3	_
Contingent earn-out adjustments	_	(2.6)	_
Other	(0.8)	1.4	1.1
Impact of noncontrolling interests primarily attributable to non-tax paying			
entities	(4.0)	(4.1)	(4.2)
Effective tax rate	34.1%	33.9%	35.9%

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

The Company has not recognized any deferred taxes for the undistributed earnings of its foreign subsidiaries because the Company currently expects those earnings to be permanently reinvested. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred taxes related to undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries is not practicable because such liability, if any, is dependent on circumstances that will exist if and when remittance occurs.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arising from temporary differences associated with continuing operations were as follows:

	December 31,		
	2014	2013	
Receivables	\$ 42,973	\$ 49,667	
Accrued liabilities	253,158	252,008	
Loss contingency reserve	1,423	139,844	
Net operating loss carryforwards	100,768	96,212	
Other	88,435	67,882	
Deferred tax assets	486,757	605,613	
Valuation allowance	(26,667)	(13,860)	
Net deferred tax assets	460,090	591,753	
Intangible assets	(835,816)	(752,838)	
Property and equipment	(187,054)	(183,059)	
Investments in partnerships	(78,618)	(51,921)	
Other	(8,677)	(6,913)	
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,110,165)	(994,731)	
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$(650,075)	\$(402,978)	

At December 31, 2014, the Company had federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$203,282 that expire through 2034, although a substantial amount expire by 2028. The Company also had state net operating loss carryforwards of \$568,286 that expire through 2034 and international net operating loss carryforwards of \$55,436, some of which have an indefinite life. The utilization of a portion of these losses may be limited in future years based on the profitability of certain entities. The valuation allowance increase of \$12,807 is primarily due to the realizability of losses in certain foreign and state jurisdictions.

### Unrecognized tax benefits

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending liability for unrecognized tax benefits that do not meet the more-likely-than-not threshold were as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	
Balance beginning	\$60,538	\$67,546	
Additions for tax positions related to current year	914	6,005	
Reductions for tax positions related to prior years	(27,312)	(3,901)	
Reductions related to lapse of applicable statute Reductions related to settlements with taxing	(2,077)	(8,480)	
authorities	(186)	(632)	
Balance ending	\$ 31,877	\$60,538	

As of December 31, 2014, the Company's total liability for unrecognized tax benefits relating to tax positions that do not meet the more-likely-than-not threshold is \$31,877, all of which would impact the Company's effective tax rate if recognized. This balance represents a decrease of \$28,661 from the December 31, 2013 balance of \$60,538, of which \$27,427 is due to a change of accounting method for income tax reporting and did not impact the Company's effective tax rate.

The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in its income tax expense. At December 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company had approximately \$10,123 and \$10,742, respectively, accrued for interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits, net of federal tax benefit.

The Company and its subsidiaries file U.S. federal and state income tax returns and various international income tax returns. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal and state examinations by tax authorities for years before 2011 and 2008, respectively.

## 14. Long-term debt

Long-term debt was comprised of the following:

	December 31,			
	2014	2013		
Senior Secured Credit Facilities:				
Term Loan A	\$ 975,000	\$ 800,000		
Term Loan A-3	_	1,282,500		
Term Loan B	3,482,500	1,697,500		
Term Loan B-2	_	1,633,500		
Senior notes	3,775,000	2,800,000		
Acquisition obligations and other notes				
payable	69,045	67,352		
Capital lease obligations	218,097	152,751		
Total debt principal outstanding	8,519,642	8,433,603		
Discount on long-term debt	(16,208)	(17,675)		
	8,503,434	8,415,928		
Less current portion	(120,154)	(274,697)		
	\$8,383,280	\$ 8,141,231		

Scheduled maturities of long-term debt at December 31, 2014 were as follows:

2015	120,154
2016	117,193
2017	144,161
2018	155,750
2019	730,084
Thereafter	7,252,300

#### Term Loans

Total outstanding borrowings under Term Loan A and Term Loan B can consist of various individual tranches that can range in maturity from one month to twelve months (currently all tranches are one month in duration). Each tranche for the Term Loan A bears interest at a London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) rate determined by the duration of such tranche plus an interest rate margin, currently 1.75%. The LIBOR variable

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

component of the interest rate for each tranche is reset as such tranche matures and a new tranche is established. At December 31, 2014, the overall weighted average interest rate for the Term Loan A was determined based upon the LIBOR interest rates in effect for all of the individual tranches plus the interest rate margin. The Company has several interest rate swap agreements that have the economic effect of fixing the majority of the Term Loan A LIBOR variable component of the Company's interest rate, as described below. At December 31, 2014, the Term Loan B bears interest at LIBOR (floor of 0.75%) plus a margin of 2.75%. The Company is subject to a LIBOR-based floor until such time as the LIBOR-based component of the interest rate exceeds 0.75% on the Term Loan B. At such time, the Company will then be subject to LIBORbased interest rate volatility on the LIBOR variable component of its interest rate and the overall weighted average interest rate for the Term Loan B will then be determined based upon the LIBOR interest rates in effect for all individual tranches plus the interest rate margin. The Company has several interest rate cap agreements that have the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of the Company's interest rate at a maximum of 2.50% on \$2,735,000 of outstanding principal debt. The remaining \$747,500 outstanding principal balance of the Term Loan B would still be subject to LIBOR-based interest rate volatility above a floor of 0.75%. In addition, the Company maintains several forward interest rate cap agreements with notional amounts totaling \$3,500,000 that will be effective September 30, 2016 and will have the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of the Company's interest rate at a maximum of 3.50% on an equivalent amount of the Company's debt. See below for further details.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company made mandatory principal payments under its then existing Senior Secured Credit Facilities (before entering into a new senior secured credit agreement and repaying all outstanding amounts under the then existing Senior Secured Credit Facilities, as discussed below) totaling \$37,500 on the Term Loan A, \$16,875 on the Term Loan A-3, \$4,375 on the Term Loan B and \$4,125 on the Term Loan B-2. During the third and fourth quarters of 2014, the Company made mandatory principal payments under its New Senior Secured Credit Facility (the New Credit Agreement), as described below, totaling \$25,000 on the New Term Loan A and \$17,500 on the New Term Loan B.

In 2013, the Company made principal payments totaling \$100,000 on the Term Loan A, \$67,500 on the Term Loan B and \$16,500 on the Term Loan B-2.

## Revolving lines of credit

The Company has an undrawn revolving line under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities totaling \$1,000,000, of which approximately \$95,000 was committed for outstanding letters of credit. In addition, the Company has approximately \$1,000 of committed outstanding letters of credit related to HCP, which is backed by a certificate of deposit.

#### Senior Notes

The Company's senior notes as of December 31, 2014 , consisted of \$1,750,000 5  $^{1}/_{8}$ % senior notes due 2024, as described below, \$775,000 of 6  $^{5}/_{8}$ % senior notes due 2020 and \$1,250,000 of 5  $^{3}/_{4}$ % senior notes due 2022.

In addition, the \$775,000 65% senior notes and the \$1,250,000 53/4% senior notes are also unsecured obligations and will rank equally in right of payment with the Company's existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness. These senior notes are guaranteed by substantially all of the Company's direct and indirect wholly-owned domestic subsidiaries and require semi-annual interest payments. The Company may redeem some or all of the senior notes at any time on or after certain specific dates and at certain specific redemption prices as outlined in each senior note agreement.

Senior Secured Credit Facility, 51/8% Senior Notes and 6 3/8% Senior Notes

In June 2014, the Company entered into a \$5,500,000 senior secured credit agreement. The New Credit Agreement consists of a five year Revolving Credit Facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 (the New Revolver), a five year Term Loan A facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 (the New Term Loan A) and a seven year Term Loan B facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$3,500,000 (the New Term Loan B and collectively with the New Revolver and the New Term Loan A, the New Loans). In addition, the Company can increase the existing revolving commitments and enter into one or more incremental term loan facilities in an amount not to exceed the sum of \$1,500,000 (less the amount of other permitted indebtedness incurred or issued in reliance on such amount), plus an amount of indebtedness such that the senior secured leverage ratio is not in excess of 3.50 to 1.00 after giving effect to such borrowings. The New Revolver and the New Term Loan A initially bear interest at LIBOR plus an interest rate margin of 1.75% which is subject to adjustment depending upon the Company's leverage ratio and can range from 1.50% to 2.00%. The New Term Loan A requires annual principal payments which began on September 30, 2014 of \$25,000 in 2014, \$50,000 in 2015, \$62,500 in 2016, \$87,500 in 2017, and \$100,000 in 2018 with the balance of \$675,000 due in 2019. The New Term Loan B bears interest at LIBOR (Floor of 0.75%) plus an interest rate margin of 2.75%. The New Term Loan B requires annual principal payments of \$17,500 in 2014, and \$35,000 for each year from 2015 through 2020, with the balance of \$3,272,500 due in 2021. These New Loans under the New Credit Agreement are guaranteed by certain of the Company's direct and indirect wholly-owned domestic subsidiaries holding most of the Company's domestic assets and are secured by substantially all of DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.'s and the guarantors' assets. The New Credit Agreement contains certain customary affirmative and negative covenants such as various restrictions or limitations on the amount of investments, acquisitions, the payment of dividends and redemptions and the incurrence of other indebtedness. Many of these restrictions and limitations will not apply as long as the Company's leverage ratio is below 3.50 to 1.00. In addition, the New Credit Agreement places limitations on the amount of tangible net assets of the non-guarantor subsidiaries and also requires compliance with a maximum leverage ratio covenant.

In addition, in June 2014, the Company issued \$1,750,000  $5^{1}/_{8}$ % Senior Notes due 2024 (the  $5^{1}/_{8}$ % Senior Notes). The  $5^{1}/_{8}$ % Senior Notes pay interest on January 15 and July 15 of each year beginning January 15, 2015. The  $5^{1}/_{8}$ % Senior Notes are unsecured obligations and will rank equally in right of payment with our existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness. The  $5^{1}/_{8}$ % Senior Notes are guaranteed by each of the Company's domestic subsidiaries that guarantees our New Credit Agreement. The Company may redeem up to 35% of the  $5^{1}/_{8}$ % Senior Notes at any time prior to July 15, 2017 at a certain specified price from the proceeds of one or more equity offerings. In addition, the Company may redeem the  $5^{1}/_{8}$ % Senior Notes at any time prior to July 15, 2019 at make whole redemption prices and after such date at certain specified redemption prices.

The Company received total proceeds from these borrowings of \$6,250,000, \$4,500,000 from the issuance of the New Term Loans and \$1,750,000 from the issuance of the  $51/_8$ % Senior Notes. The Company used a portion of the proceeds to pay off the total outstanding principal balances under the Company's then existing Senior Secured Credit Facilities plus accrued interest totaling \$5,362,400 and in addition, to purchase pursuant to a cash tender offer \$483,100 of the outstanding principal balances of the Company's \$775,000  $63/_8$ % Senior Notes plus accrued interest and cash tender premium totaling \$512,400. The total amount paid for the  $63/_8$ % Senior Notes from the cash tender offer was \$1,051.25 per 1,000 of principal amount which resulted in the Company paying a cash tender premium of \$24,800 for the redemption of this portion of the  $63/_8$ % Senior Notes. The Company also incurred an additional \$81,600 in fees, discounts and other professional expenses associated with these transactions.

In July 2014, the Company also purchased an additional \$188 principal amount of the  $6\frac{3}{8}$ % Senior Notes plus accrued interest totaling \$194 pursuant to the cash tender offer at a price of \$1,021.25 per 1,000 of principal amount of the  $6\frac{3}{8}$ % Senior Notes, which resulted in the Company paying an additional cash tender premium of \$4.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

In addition, in July 2014, the Company redeemed the remaining outstanding principal balance of the  $6\frac{3}{8}$ % Senior Notes of \$291,719 at a redemption price of \$1,047.81 per 1,000 of principal amount of the  $6\frac{3}{8}$ % Senior Notes plus accrued interest and a redemption premium which totaled \$309,954. This resulted in an additional redemption premium of \$13,947 being recorded as debt refinancing charges.

In addition, the Company terminated \$1,137,500 notional amounts of amortizing swaps and also terminated \$600,000 of forward swaps during June 2014, that resulted in the Company recognizing a loss of \$3,100, of which \$3,000 was previously recorded in other comprehensive income due to our previously outstanding principal debt being paid-off as described above, and as a result of future forecasted transactions that are no longer probable. The loss is included as a component of the Company's debt refinancing charges. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recognized debt expense of \$6,100 from these swaps.

As a result of these transactions, the Company recorded debt refinancing charges of \$97,500 that consist of the cash tender premiums, the redemption premium, the write-off of existing deferred financing costs, the write-off of certain new refinancing costs, other professional fees and losses associated with the termination of several of the Company's interest rate swap agreements.

#### Interest rate swaps and caps

The Company has entered into several interest rate swap agreements as a means of hedging its exposure to and volatility from variable-based interest rate changes as part of its overall interest rate risk management strategy. These agreements are not held for trading or speculative purposes and have the economic effect of converting the LIBOR variable component of the Company's interest rate to a fixed rate. These swap agreements are designated as cash flow hedges, and as a result, hedge-effective gains or losses resulting from changes in the fair values of these swaps are reported in other comprehensive income until such time as the hedged forecasted cash flows occur, at which time the amounts are reclassified into net income. Net amounts paid or received for each specific swap tranche that have settled have been reflected as adjustments to debt expense. In addition, the Company has entered into several interest rate cap agreements and several forward interest rate cap agreements that have the economic effect of capping the Company's maximum exposure to LIBOR variable interest rate changes on specific portions of the Company's floating rate debt, as described below. Certain cap agreements are also designated as cash flow hedges and, as a result, changes in the fair values of these cap agreements are reported in other comprehensive income. The amortization of the original cap premium is recognized as a component of debt expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the cap agreements. The swap and cap agreements do not contain credit-risk contingent features.

As of December 31, 2014, the Company maintains several interest rate swap agreements that were entered into in March 2013 with amortizing notional amounts of these swap agreements totaling \$855,000. These agreements have the economic effect of modifying the LIBOR variable component of the Company's interest rate on an equivalent amount of the Company's New Term Loan A to fixed rates ranging from 0.49% to 0.52%, resulting in an overall weighted average effective interest rate of 2.26%, including the New Term Loan A margin of 1.75%. The overall weighted average effective interest rate also includes the effects of \$120,000 of unhedged New Term Loan A debt that bears interest at LIBOR plus an interest rate margin of 1.75%. The swap agreements expire on September 30, 2016 and require monthly interest payments. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recognized debt expense of \$3,170 from these swaps. As of December 31, 2014, the total fair value of these swap agreements was a net asset of approximately \$1,824. The Company estimates that approximately \$1,457 of existing unrealized pre-tax losses in other comprehensive income at December 31, 2014 will be reclassified into income over the next twelve months.

As of December 31, 2014, the Company maintained several forward interest rate cap agreements that were entered into in November 2014 with notional amounts totaling \$3,500,000. These forward cap agreements will be effective September 30, 2016 and will have the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate at a maximum of 3.50% on an equivalent amount of our debt. The cap agreements expire on June 30, 2018. As of December 31, 2014, the total fair value of these cap agreements was an asset of approximately \$12,340. During the fourth quarter of 2014, the Company recorded a loss of \$2,147 in other comprehensive income due to a decrease in the unrealized fair value of these cap agreements.

As of December 31, 2014, the Company also maintains several interest rate cap agreements that were entered into in March 2013 with notional amounts totaling \$2,735,000 on the Company's New Term Loan B debt. These agreements have the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of the Company's interest rate at a maximum of 2.50% on an equivalent amount of the Company's New Term Loan B. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recognized debt expense of \$2,439 from these caps. The cap agreements expire on September 30, 2016. As of December 31, 2014, the total fair value of these cap agreements was an asset of approximately \$1,594. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recorded a loss of \$5,972 in other comprehensive income due to a decrease in the unrealized fair value of these cap agreements.

Previously, the Company maintained five other interest rate cap agreements with notional amounts totaling \$1,250,000. These agreements had the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate at a maximum of 4.00% on an equivalent amount of our New Term Loan B debt. However, these interest rate cap agreements expired on September 30, 2014. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recognized \$2,691 of debt expense related to these cap agreements.

The following table summarizes the Company's derivative instruments as of December 31, 2014 and 2013:

	Interest rate swap and cap agreements (liabilities and assets)					
	December 31	, 2014	December 31, 2013			
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments	Balance sheet location	Fair value	Balance sheet location	Fair value		
Interest rate swap agreements	Other short- term liabilities	\$ 1,457	Other short- term liabilities	\$12,069		
Interest rate swap agreements	Other long- term assets	\$ 3,281	Other long- term assets	\$10,004		
Interest rate cap agreements	Other long- term assets	\$13,934	Other long- term assets	\$ 7,567		

The following table summarizes the effects of the Company's interest rate swap and cap agreements for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012:

	on interest rate swap (losses) ga and cap agreements reclassifie		Location of (losses) gains reclassified				
	Years end	ded Decei	mber 31,	from accumulated	Years e	ended Decer	nber 31,
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges	2014	2013	2012	OCI into income	2014	2013	2012
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ (8,390)	\$1,251	\$(8,838)	Debt expense	\$12,279	\$15,678	\$(12,989)
Interest rate cap agreements	(8,119)	(974)	(1,316)	Debt expense	5,130	5,418	(3,589)
Tax (expense) benefit	6,450	(108)	3,950		(6,801)	(8,207)	6,448
Total	\$(10,059)	\$ 169	\$(6,204)		\$10,608	\$12,889	\$(10,130)

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

As of December 31, 2014, the interest rate on the Company's Term Loan B debt is effectively fixed because of an embedded LIBOR floor which is higher than actual LIBOR as of such date and the New Term Loan B is also subject to interest rate caps if LIBOR should rise above 2.50%. See above for further details. Interest rates on the Company's senior notes are fixed by their terms. The majority of the LIBOR variable component of the Company's interest rates on the Company's Term Loan A are economically fixed as a result of interest rate swaps.

As a result of embedded LIBOR floors in some of the Company's debt agreements and the swap and cap agreements, the Company's overall weighted average effective interest rate on the Senior Secured Credit Facilities was 3.43%, based upon the current margins in effect of 1.75% for the Term Loan A and 2.75% for the Term Loan B, as of December 31, 2014.

The Company's overall weighted average effective interest rate for the year ended December 31, 2014 was 4.68% and as of December 31, 2014 was 4.46%.

## Debt expense

Debt expense consisted of interest expense of \$385,750, \$401,140 and \$270,107, and the amortization and accretion of debt discounts and premiums, amortization of deferred financing costs and the amortization of interest rate cap agreements of \$24,544, \$28,803 and \$18,447 for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The interest expense amounts are net of capitalized interest.

#### 15. Leases

The majority of the Company's facilities are leased under non-cancelable operating leases, ranging in terms from five to fifteen years, which contain renewal options of five to ten years at the fair rental value at the time of renewal. The Company's leases are generally subject to periodic consumer price index increases or contain fixed escalation clauses. The Company also leases certain facilities and equipment under capital leases.

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating leases and capital leases are as follows:

	Operating leases	Capital leases
2015	\$ 395,862	\$ 21,011
2016	370,920	21,277
2017	344,232	21,552
2018	302,752	21,961
2019	262,645	22,615
Thereafter	901,792	202,245
	\$2,578,203	310,661
Less portion representing interest		(92,564)
Total capital lease obligations, including current portion		\$ 218,097

Rent expense under all operating leases for 2014, 2013, and 2012 was \$460,093, \$424,096 and \$345,066, respectively. Rent expense is recorded on a straight-line basis, over the term of the lease, for leases

that contain fixed escalation clauses or include abatement provisions. Leasehold improvement incentives are deferred and amortized to rent expense over the term of the lease. The net book value of property and equipment under capital leases was \$197,344 and \$145,615 at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Capital lease obligations are included in long-term debt. See Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

## 16. Employee benefit plans

The Company has a savings plan for substantially all of its non-HCP employees which has been established pursuant to the provisions of Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). The plan allows for employees to contribute a percentage of their base annual salaries on a tax-deferred basis not to exceed IRC limitations. The Company does not provide any matching contributions.

The Company also has various savings plans covering substantially all of its HCP employees which have been established pursuant to the provisions of Section 401(k) of the IRC. These plans provide for multiple employer matching contributions ranging from 0% to 6% of employee contributions. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company made matching contributions totaling approximately \$7,400.

The Company also maintains a voluntary compensation deferral plan, the DaVita Voluntary Deferral Plan. This plan is non-qualified and permits certain employees whose annualized base salary equals or exceeds a minimum annual threshold amount as set by the Company to elect to defer all or a portion of their annual bonus payment and up to 50% of their base salary into a deferral account maintained by the Company. Total contributions to this plan in 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$3,772, \$4,089 and \$3,935, respectively. Deferred amounts are generally paid out in cash at the participant's election either in the first or second year following retirement or in a specified future period at least three to four years after the deferral election was effective. During 2014, 2013 and 2012 the Company distributed \$1,111, \$4,158 and \$1,324, respectively, to participants in this plan. Participants are credited with their proportional amount of annual earnings from the plan. The assets of this plan are held in a rabbi trust and as such are subject to the claims of the Company's general creditors in the event of its bankruptcy. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the total fair value of assets held in this plan's trust were \$21,208 and \$17,419, respectively. In addition, the Company maintains a non-qualified voluntary compensation deferral plan, the HealthCare Partners, LLC Deferred Compensation Plan. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the total fair value of the assets held in this plan's trust were \$5,347 and \$572, respectively.

The Company maintains an Executive Retirement Plan for certain members of management. This plan is non-qualified and contributions to the plan were made at the discretion of DVA Renal Healthcare based upon a pre-determined percentage of a participant's base salary. Effective November 2005, all contributions to this plan were discontinued and the balance of the plan assets will be paid out upon termination or retirement of each individual participant. During 2014 and 2012 the Company distributed \$152 and \$226, respectively, to participants in this plan. During 2013 the Company did not make any distributions to participants under this plan. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the total fair value of assets held under this plan's trust was \$1,344 and \$1,430, respectively.

The Company also maintains a non-qualified deferred compensation program for certain key employees of HCP. Under the program, the employees can defer a portion of their salary which is invested at the direction of the employee into certain phantom investments as offered by the program. A portion of the amount deferred by the employees is used to purchase life insurance policies on each of the participating employees, with the Company named as beneficiary of the policies. The total cash surrender value of all of the life insurance policies totaled approximately \$57,700 and \$56,300 at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and is included in long-term investments. In addition, the total deferred compensation liabilities owed to the participants totaled approximately \$60,400 and \$62,000 at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and are included in other long-term liabilities. During 2014, the Company did not make any contributions on behalf of its participants. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company contributed a total of approximately \$4,658 into the deferred compensation program on behalf of its participants.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

The fair value of all of the assets held in plan trusts as of December 31, 2014, and 2013 totaled \$27,899 and \$19,421, respectively. These assets are available for sale and as such are recorded at fair market value with changes in the fair market values being recorded in other comprehensive income. Any fair market value changes to the corresponding liability balance are recorded as compensation expense. See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

Most of the Company's outstanding employee stock plan awards include a provision accelerating the vesting of the award in the event of a change of control. The Company also maintains a change of control protection program for its employees who do not have a significant number of stock awards, which has been in place since 2001, and which provides for cash bonuses to employees in the event of a change of control. Based on the market price of the Company's common stock and shares outstanding on December 31, 2014, these cash bonuses would total approximately \$646,000 if a change of control transaction occurred at that price and the Company's Board of Directors did not modify the program. This amount has not been accrued at December 31, 2014, and would only be accrued upon a change of control. These change of control provisions may affect the price an acquirer would be willing to pay for the Company.

### 17. Contingencies

The majority of the Company's revenues are from government programs and may be subject to adjustment as a result of: (i) examination by government agencies or contractors, for which the resolution of any matters raised may take extended periods of time to finalize; (ii) differing interpretations of government regulations by different Medicare contractors or regulatory authorities; (iii) differing opinions regarding a patient's medical diagnosis or the medical necessity of services provided; and (iv) retroactive applications or interpretations of governmental requirements. In addition, the Company's revenues from commercial payors may be subject to adjustment as a result of potential claims for refunds, as a result of government actions or as a result of other claims by commercial payors.

### **Inquiries by the Federal Government and Certain Related Civil Proceedings**

Vainer Private Civil Suit: In December 2008, the Company received a subpoena for documents from the Office of Inspector General (OIG) for HHS relating to the pharmaceutical products Zemplar, Hectorol, Venofer, Ferrlecit and erythropoietin (EPO), as well as other related matters. The subpoena covered the period from January 2003 to December 2008. The Company was advised by the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Northern District of Georgia and the U.S. Department of Justice in Washington, DC that this was a civil inquiry. On June 17, 2009, the Company learned that the allegations underlying this inquiry were made as part of a civil complaint filed by individuals and brought pursuant to the qui tam provisions of the federal False Claims Act. On April 1, 2011, the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Georgia ordered the case to be unsealed. At that time, the Department of Justice and U.S. Attorney's Office filed a notice of declination stating that the federal government would not be intervening and not pursuing the relators' allegation in litigation. On July 25, 2011, the relators, Daniel Barbir and Dr. Alon Vainer, filed their amended civil complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Georgia, purportedly on behalf of the federal government. The amended complaint alleges that the Company's drug administration practices for the Company's dialysis operations for Vitamin D and iron agents from 2003 through 2010 fraudulently created unnecessary waste, which was billed to and paid for by the government. The amended complaint seeks monetary damages and civil penalties as well as costs and expenses. The parties completed discovery in early 2014; however in August 2014, the Court granted relators' motion for sanctions and reopened discovery on a limited basis. The Company is vigorously defending this matter and intends to continue to do so. The Company can make no assurances as to the time or resources that will be needed to devote to this litigation. The Company cannot

predict the ultimate outcome of this case, but if the case is resolved in favor of the plaintiffs, its resolution could have a material adverse effect on our earnings and cash flows.

2010 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigation: As previously disclosed, the U.S. Attorney's Office for the District of Colorado and the OIG investigated, among other things, the Company's financial relationships with physicians and joint ventures, and whether those relationships and joint ventures comply with the federal anti-kickback statute and the False Claims Act. This investigation has been described in the Company's prior Reports on Forms 10-K and 10-Q and referred to as the 2010 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigation. This investigation overlapped substantially with the investigation described below under the caption 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigation. The Company disclosed in early 2014 that it had reached an agreement in principle with the government to resolve these matters.

As described more fully in the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014, and as also disclosed in the Company's prior report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2014 that was filed with the SEC on November 6, 2014, the Company entered into a final settlement agreement on October 22, 2014 (the Settlement Agreement) with the United States of America, acting through the United States Department of Justice and on behalf of the OIG, the Defense Health Agency on behalf of TRICARE, through its General Counsel (collectively, the United States) and relator David Barbetta, to resolve the 2010 and 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigations. In connection with the resolution of these matters, the Company agreed to pay and has now paid to the United States \$350,000 plus accrued interest from the date of the Company's agreement in principle with the United States, plus a civil forfeiture of \$39,000. In addition, the Company agreed to and has paid a settlement of certain state Medicaid claims in the amount of \$11,500 plus interest. Under the Settlement Agreement, among other things, the United States agrees to release the Company from any civil or administrative monetary liability arising from allegations that the Company caused the submission of claims to the federal health care programs that were ineligible for reimbursement due to certain violations of the federal anti-kickback statute in connection with certain of its dialysis center joint venture arrangements, and the United States and the relator agree to dismissal of the civil action filed by the relator under the qui tam provisions of the federal False Claims Act. The Company also has entered into a five-year corporate integrity agreement (the CIA) with the OIG. The CIA, among other things, (i) requires that the Company maintain certain elements of its compliance programs, (ii) imposes certain expanded compliance-related requirements during the term of the CIA, (iii) requires ongoing monitoring, reporting, certification, records retention and training obligations, the formal allocation of certain oversight responsibility to the Board's Compliance Committee, the creation of a Management Compliance Committee and the retention of an independent compliance advisor to the Board, and (iv) contains certain business restrictions related to a subset of the Company's joint venture arrangements, including the Company's agreeing to: (1) unwind 11 joint venture transactions that were created through partial divestitures to or partial acquisitions from nephrologists and that cover 26 of the Company's 2,119 clinics that existed at the time the Company entered into the Settlement Agreement; (2) not enter into certain types of partial divestiture joint venture transactions with nephrologists during the term of the CIA; and (3) certain other restrictions. In the event of a breach of the CIA, the Company could become liable for payment of certain stipulated penalties, or could be excluded from participation in federal health care programs. The costs associated with compliance with the CIA could be substantial and may be greater than the Company currently anticipates. In 2013, the Company accrued a loss contingency reserve of \$397,000 related to this matter. In the third quarter of 2014, the Company accrued an additional \$17,000 related to this matter which resulted in an increase in the reserve from \$397,000 to \$414,000.

2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigation: In August 2011, the Company announced it had learned that the U.S. Attorney's Office for the District of Colorado would be investigating certain activities of its dialysis business in connection with information being provided to a grand jury. This investigation related to the Company's relationships with physicians, including its joint ventures, and whether those relationships and joint ventures comply with the federal anti-kickback statute, and overlapped substantially with the 2010 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigation described above. As also described above, both the 2010

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

and 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigations have now been resolved. The United States has informed the Company that it has declined to proceed with any criminal charges in connection with this matter.

2011 U.S. Attorney Medicaid Investigation: In October 2011, the Company announced that it would be receiving a request for documents, which could include an administrative subpoena from the OIG. Subsequent to the Company's announcement of this 2011 U.S. Attorney Medicaid Investigation, the Company received a request for documents in connection with the inquiry by the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of New York. The request relates to payments for infusion drugs covered by Medicaid composite payments for dialysis. It is the Company's understanding that this inquiry is civil in nature. The Company understands that certain other providers that operate dialysis clinics in New York may be receiving or have received a similar request for documents. The Company has cooperated with the government and produced the requested documents. In April 2014, the Company reached an agreement in principle to resolve this matter. The specific terms of a settlement have not been finalized.

Swoben Private Civil Suit: In April 2013, the Company's HealthCare Partners (HCP) subsidiary was served with a civil complaint filed by a former employee of SCAN Health Plan (SCAN), a health maintenance organization (HMO). On July 13, 2009, pursuant to the *qui tam* provisions of the federal False Claims Act and the California False Claims Act, James M. Swoben, as relator, filed a qui tam action in the United States District Court for the Central District of California purportedly on behalf of the United States of America and the State of California against SCAN, and certain other defendants whose identities were under seal. The allegations in the complaint relate to alleged overpayments received from government healthcare programs. In or about August 2012, SCAN entered into a settlement agreement with the United States of America and the State of California. The United States and the State of California partially intervened in the action for the purpose of settlement with and dismissal of the action against SCAN. In or about November 2011, the relator filed his Third Amended Complaint under seal alleging violations of the federal False Claims Act and the California False Claims Act, which named additional defendants, including HCP and certain health insurance companies (the defendant HMOs). The allegations in the complaint against HCP relate to patient diagnosis coding to determine reimbursement in the Medicare Advantage program, referred to as Hierarchical Condition Coding (HCC) and Risk Adjustment Factor (RAF) scores. The complaint sought monetary damages and civil penalties as well as costs and expenses. The United States Department of Justice reviewed these allegations and in January 2013 declined to intervene in the case. On June 26, 2013, HCP and the defendant HMOs filed their respective motions to dismiss the Third Amended Complaint pursuant to Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 12(b)(6) and 9(b), challenging the legal sufficiency of the claims asserted in the complaint. On July 30, 2013, the court granted HCP's motion and dismissed with prejudice all of the claims in the Third Amended Complaint and judgment was entered in September 2013. The court specifically determined that further amendments to the complaint would be futile because, in part, the allegations were publicly disclosed in reports and other sources relating to audits conducted by the Centers of Medicare & Medicaid Services. In October 2013, the plaintiff appealed to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit and the court's disposition of the appeal is pending.

2015 U.S. Attorney Transportation Investigation: In February 2015, the Company announced that it received six subpoenas from the OIG for medical records from six different dialysis centers in Southern California operated by the Company. Specifically, each subpoena seeks the medical records of a single patient of the respective dialysis center. The Company has been advised by an attorney with the Civil Division of the United States Attorney's Office for the Central District of California that the subpoenas relate to an investigation concerning the medical necessity of patient transportation. The Company does not provide transportation or bill for the transport of its dialysis patients. The Company does not know the scope of the investigation by the government, nor what conduct or activities might be the subject of the investigation.

Except for the private civil complaints filed by the relators as described above, to the Company's knowledge, no proceedings have been initiated against the Company at this time in connection with any of the inquiries by the federal government. Although the Company cannot predict whether or when proceedings might be initiated or when these matters may be resolved, it is not unusual for inquiries such as these to continue for a considerable period of time through the various phases of document and witness requests and on-going discussions with regulators. Responding to the subpoenas or inquiries and defending the Company in the relator proceedings will continue to require management's attention and significant legal expense. Any negative findings in the inquiries or relator proceedings could result in substantial financial penalties or awards against the Company, exclusion from future participation in the Medicare and Medicaid programs and, to the extent criminal proceedings may be initiated against the Company, possible criminal penalties. At this time, the Company cannot predict the ultimate outcome of these inquiries, or the potential outcome of the relators' claims (except as described above), or the potential range of damages, if any.

#### Shareholder Derivative Claims

In re DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. Derivative Litigation: On January 7, 2014, the U.S. District Court for the District of Colorado consolidated the two previously disclosed shareholder derivative lawsuits: the Haverhill Retirement System action filed on May 17, 2013 and the Clark Shareholder action filed on August 7, 2012. The court appointed Haverhill lead plaintiff. The complaints filed against the directors of the Company and against the Company, as nominal defendant allege, among other things, that the Company's directors breached fiduciary duties to the Company relating to the 2010 and 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigations described above, the Vainer qui tam private civil suit described above and the Woodard qui tam private civil suit for which the Company previously announced a settlement in July 2012. The Company has entered into a settlement with the lead plaintiff, subject to court approval. The terms of the settlement, which were described in a court-ordered notice sent to shareholders in late January 2015, include enhancements to the Company's corporate governance practices and provides that the Company will not oppose the derivative plaintiff's application for an award of fees and expenses, the dollar amount of which is not material to the Company. On January 8, 2015, the Court entered an order preliminarily approving the settlement, directing that the notice to shareholders be provided as described above and setting a settlement fairness hearing on May 1, 2015.

## Other

The Company has received several notices of claims from commercial payors and other third parties related to historical billing practices and claims against DVA Renal Healthcare (formerly known as Gambro Healthcare), a subsidiary of the Company, related to historical Gambro Healthcare billing practices and other matters covered by its 2004 settlement agreement with the Department of Justice and certain agencies of the U.S. government. The Company has received no further indication that any of these claims are active, and some of them may be barred by applicable statutes of limitations. To the extent any of these claims might proceed, the Company intends to defend against them vigorously; however, the Company may not be successful and these claims may lead to litigation and any such litigation may be resolved unfavorably. At this time, the Company cannot predict the ultimate outcome of these matters or the potential range of damages, if any.

A wage and hour claim, which has been styled as a class action, is pending against the Company in the Superior Court of California. The Company was served with the complaint in this lawsuit in April 2008, and it has been amended since that time. The complaint, as amended, alleges that the Company failed to provide meal periods, failed to pay compensation in lieu of providing rest or meal periods, failed to pay overtime, and failed to comply with certain other California Labor Code requirements. In September 2011, the court denied the plaintiffs' motion for class certification. Plaintiffs appealed that decision. In January 2013, the Court of Appeals affirmed the trial court's decision on some claims, but remanded the case to the trial court for clarification of its decision on one of the claims. The Company reached an agreement with the plaintiffs to

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

settle the claim that was remanded to the trial court, and that settlement has been finalized. The amount of the settlement is not material to the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company intends to continue to vigorously defend against the remaining claims. Any potential settlement of the remaining claims is not anticipated to be material to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In addition to the foregoing, the Company is subject to claims and suits, including from time to time, contractual disputes and professional and general liability claims, as well as audits and investigations by various government entities, in the ordinary course of business. The Company believes that the ultimate resolution of any such pending proceedings, whether the underlying claims are covered by insurance or not, will not have a material adverse effect on its financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

## 18. Noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions and other commitments

Noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions

The Company has potential obligations to purchase the noncontrolling interests held by third parties in several of its majority-owned joint ventures, non-owned and minority-owned entities. These obligations are in the form of put provisions and are exercisable at the third-party owners' discretion within specified periods as outlined in each specific put provision. If these put provisions were exercised, the Company would be required to purchase the third-party owners' noncontrolling interests at either the appraised fair market value or a predetermined multiple of earnings or cash flow attributable to the noncontrolling interests put to the Company, which is intended to approximate fair value. The methodology the Company uses to estimate the fair values of noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions assumes the higher of either a liquidation value of net assets or an average multiple of earnings, based on historical earnings, patient mix and other performance indicators that can affect future results, as well as other factors. The estimated fair values of the noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions is a critical accounting estimate that involves significant judgments and assumptions and may not be indicative of the actual values at which the noncontrolling interests may ultimately be settled, which could vary significantly from the Company's current estimates. The estimated fair values of noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions can fluctuate and the implicit multiple of earnings at which these noncontrolling interests obligations may be settled will vary significantly depending upon market conditions including potential purchasers' access to the capital markets, which can impact the level of competition for dialysis and non-dialysis related businesses, the economic performance of these businesses and the restricted marketability of the third-party owners' noncontrolling interests. The amount of noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions that employ a contractually predetermined multiple of earnings rather than fair value are immaterial.

Additionally, the Company has certain other potential commitments to provide operating capital to several dialysis centers that are wholly-owned by third parties or centers in which the Company owns a minority equity investment as well as to physician-owned vascular access clinics or medical practices that the Company operates under management and administrative service agreements of approximately \$1,000.

Certain consolidated joint ventures are contractually scheduled to dissolve after terms ranging from ten to fifty years. Accordingly, the noncontrolling interests in these joint ventures are considered mandatorily redeemable instruments, for which the classification and measurement requirements have been indefinitely deferred. Future distributions upon dissolution of these entities would be valued below the related noncontrolling interest carrying balances in the consolidated balance sheet.

#### Other commitments

In November 2011, the Company entered into a seven year Sourcing and Supply Agreement with Amgen USA Inc. (Amgen) that expires on December 31, 2018. Under terms of the agreement, the Company will purchase EPO in amounts necessary to meet no less than 90% of its requirements for ESAs. The actual amount of EPO that the Company will purchase from Amgen will depend upon the amount of EPO administered during dialysis as prescribed by physicians and the overall number of patients that the Company serves.

In December 2012, the Company entered into an amendment to its agreement with Amgen that made non-material changes to certain terms of the agreement for the period from January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013. Under the terms of the original agreement before the amendment, the Company was required to purchase EPO in amounts necessary to meet no less than 90% of its requirements of ESAs and is still required to do so after 2013. In addition, all of the other conditions as specified in the original agreement entered into in November 2011 still apply.

In January 2010, the Company entered into an agreement with Fresenius which committed the Company to purchase a certain amount of dialysis equipment, parts and supplies from Fresenius through 2013. However, this agreement has been extended through 2015. During 2014, 2013 and 2012, the Company purchased \$154,266 and \$144,030 and \$138,450, respectively, of certain equipment, parts and supplies from Fresenius.

In conjunction with its acquisition of DVA Renal Healthcare, Inc., formerly known as Gambro Healthcare, Inc. in October 2005, the Company entered into an Alliance and Product Supply Agreement (the Product Supply Agreement) with Gambro AB and Gambro. Because the Amended Product Supply Agreement results in higher costs for most of the products covered by the Product Supply Agreement than would otherwise be available, the Company recorded an intangible liability at the time of the acquisition

The Product Supply Agreement committed the Company to purchase a significant majority of its hemodialysis products, supplies and equipment at fixed prices through 2015. The agreement was amended in 2006 (the Amended Product Supply Agreement) to reduce the Company's purchase obligations for certain hemodialysis product supplies and equipment, and in 2007, the Company terminated its obligation to purchase certain dialysis machines under the Amended Product Supply Agreement. However, the Company continues to be subject to the Product Supply Agreement's requirements to purchase a majority of its hemodialysis non-equipment product supplies, such as dialyzers, from Gambro at fixed prices.

During 2014, 2013 and 2012, the Company purchased \$112,645, \$124,555 and \$147,639 of hemodialysis product supplies from Gambro.

Certain HCP entities are required to maintain minimum cash balances in order to comply with regulatory requirements in conjunction with medical claim reserves. As of December 31, 2014, this minimum cash balance was approximately \$65,400.

Other than operating leases disclosed in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements, the letters of credit disclosed in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements, and the arrangements as described above, the Company has no off balance sheet financing arrangements as of December 31, 2014.

### 19. Long-term incentive compensation and shareholders' equity

Long-term incentive compensation

Long-term incentive program (LTIP) compensation includes both stock-based awards (principally stock-settled stock appreciation rights, restricted stock units and performance stock units) as well as long-term

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

performance-based cash awards. Long-term incentive compensation expense, which was primarily general and administrative in nature, was attributed to the dialysis and related lab services business, the HCP business, corporate support costs, and the ancillary services and strategic initiatives.

The Company's stock-based compensation awards are measured at their estimated fair values on the date of grant if settled in shares or at their estimated fair values at the end of each reporting period if settled in cash. The value of stock-based awards so measured is recognized as compensation expense on a cumulative straight-line basis over the vesting terms of the awards, adjusted for expected forfeitures.

Stock-based compensation to be settled in shares is recorded to the Company's shareholders' equity, while stock-based compensation to be settled in cash is recorded to a liability. Shares issued upon exercise of stock awards are generally issued from authorized but unissued shares.

#### Stock split

In the third quarter of 2013, the Board of Directors approved a two-for-one stock split of the Company's common stock in the form of a stock dividend payable on September 6, 2013 to stockholders of record on August 23, 2013. The Company's common stock began trading on a post-split basis on September 9, 2013. All share and per share data for all periods presented have been adjusted to reflect the effects of the stock split.

### Long-term incentive compensation plans

On June 17, 2013, the stockholders of the Company approved an amendment to the DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. 2011 Incentive Award Plan to increase the number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the Plan by 17,000,000 shares.

On June 11, 2012, the Company's stockholders approved an amendment to the Company's 2011 Incentive Award Plan (the 2011 Plan) to increase the number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the plan by 9,000,000 shares and to increase the amount by which share reserves under the plan are reduced by grants of full value share awards to 3.5 times from 3.0 times the number of shares subject to the award.

The Company's 2011 Incentive Award Plan is the Company's omnibus equity compensation plan and provides for grants of stock-based awards to employees, directors and other individuals providing services to the Company, except that incentive stock options may only be awarded to employees. The 2011 Plan authorizes the Company to award stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock units, restricted stock, and other stock-based or performance-based awards, and is designed to enable the Company to grant equity and cash awards that qualify as performance-based compensation under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code. The 2011 Plan mandates a maximum award term of five years and stipulates that stock appreciation rights and stock options be granted with prices not less than fair market value on the date of grant. The 2011 Plan also requires that full value share awards such as restricted stock units reduce shares available under the Plan at a ratio of 3.5:1. The Company's nonqualified stock appreciation rights and stock units awarded under the Plan generally vest over 36 to 48 months from the date of grant. At December 31, 2014, there were 10,585,172 stock-settled stock appreciation rights, 921,898 stock-settled stock units, 65,000 cash-settled stock appreciation rights and 7,734 cash-settled stock units outstanding, and 33,687,881 shares available for future grants, under the Plan.

A combined summary of the status of the Company's stock-settled awards under the 2011 Plan, including base shares for stock-settled stock appreciation rights and stock-settled stock unit awards is as follows:

preciation ı	rights	Stock uni
Neighted	Weighted	V

Year ended December 31, 2014

	Stock appreciation rights			Stock units		
	Awards	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Awards	Weighted average remaining contractual life	
Outstanding at beginning of year	12,956,094	\$45.44		966,596		
Granted	1,553,829	70.15		332,007		
Exercised	(3,473,804)	32.05		(303,970)	1	
Cancelled	(450,947)	51.49		(72,735)	)	
Outstanding at end of period	10,585,172	\$ 53.21	2.7	921,898	1.5	
Exercisable at end of period	2,541,397	\$42.79	1.6	496	0.3	
Weighted-average fair value of grants in 2014	\$ 16.41			\$ 72.24		
Weighted-average fair value of grants in 2013	\$ 13.47			\$ 58.90		
Weighted-average fair value of grants in 2012	\$ 11.28			\$ 54.85		

Range of SSAR base prices	Awards outstanding	Weighted average exercise price	Awards exercisable	Weighted average exercise price
\$20.01-\$30.00	9,000	29.90	9,000	29.90
\$30.01-\$40.00	893,976	34.92	710,869	34.65
\$40.01-\$50.00	3,230,512	43.02	1,545,204	42.86
\$50.01-\$60.00	4,577,354	57.49	36,324	55.03
\$60.01-\$70.00	1,470,547	68.06	240,000	65.08
\$70.01-\$80.00	403,783	_73.07		
Total	10,585,172	\$ 53.21	2,541,397	\$42.79

Liability-classified awards contributed \$1,774, \$338 and \$175 to stock-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. As of December 31, 2014 the Company had 72,734 liability-classified share awards outstanding, 10,625 of which were vested, and a total stock-based liability balance of \$1,242. The Company did not grant any cash-settled stock-based awards during 2014.

For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, and 2012, the aggregate intrinsic value of stock-based awards exercised was \$151,342, \$120,775 and \$228,698, respectively. At December 31, 2014, the aggregate intrinsic value of stock awards outstanding was \$310,351 and the aggregate intrinsic value of stock awards exercisable was \$84,129.

## Estimated fair value of stock-based compensation awards

The Company has estimated the grant-date fair value of stock-settled stock appreciation rights awards using the Black-Scholes-Merton valuation model and stock-settled stock unit awards at intrinsic value on the date of grant. The following assumptions were used in estimating these values and determining the related stock-based compensation attributable to the current period:

Expected term of the awards: The expected term of awards granted represents the period of time that they are expected to remain outstanding from the date of grant. The Company determines the expected term of its stock awards based on its historical experience with similar awards, considering the Company's historical exercise and post-vesting termination patterns, and the terms expected by peer companies in near industries.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

Expected volatility: Expected volatility represents the volatility anticipated over the expected term of the award. The Company determines the expected volatility for its awards based on the volatility of the price of its common stock over the most recent retrospective period commensurate with the expected term of the award, considering the volatility expectations implied by the market price of its exchange-traded options and the volatilities expected by peer companies in near industries.

Expected dividend yield: The Company has not paid dividends on its common stock and does not currently expect to pay dividends during the term of stock awards granted.

Risk-free interest rate: The Company bases the expected risk-free interest rate on the implied yield currently available on stripped interest coupons of U.S. Treasury issues with a remaining term equivalent to the expected term of the award.

A summary of the weighted average valuation inputs described above used for estimating the grant-date fair value of stock-settled stock appreciation rights awards granted in the periods indicated is as follows:

	Year ended December 31,			
	2014	2013	2012	
Expected term	4.2 years	4.1 years	3.7 years	
Expected volatility	25.8%	27.2%	28%	
Expected dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Risk-free interest rate	1.5%	0.7%	0.6%	

The Company estimates expected forfeitures based upon historical experience with separate groups of employees that have exhibited similar forfeiture behavior in the past. Stock-based compensation expense is recorded only for awards that are expected to vest.

## Employee stock purchase plan

The Employee Stock Purchase Plan entitles qualifying employees to purchase up to \$25 of the Company's common stock during each calendar year. The amounts used to purchase stock are accumulated through payroll withholdings or through optional lump sum payments made in advance of the first day of the purchase right period. This compensatory plan allows employees to purchase stock for the lesser of 100% of the fair market value on the first day of the purchase right period or 85% of the fair market value on the last day of the purchase right period. Purchase right periods begin on January 1 and July 1, and end on December 31. Payroll withholdings and lump-sum payments related to the plan, included in accrued compensation and benefits and used to purchase the Company's common stock for 2014, 2013 and 2012 participation periods, were \$19,010, \$12,817 and \$8,322, respectively. Shares purchased pursuant to the plan's 2014, 2013 and 2012 participation periods were 297,954, 237,961and 202,658, respectively. At December 31, 2014, there were 836,421 shares remaining available for future grants under this plan.

The fair value of employees' purchase rights was estimated as of the beginning dates of the purchase right periods using the Black-Scholes-Merton valuation model with the following weighted average assumptions for purchase right periods in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively: expected volatility of 27%, 28% and 26%; risk-free interest rate of 0.2%, 0.2% and 0.1%, and no dividends. Using these assumptions, the weighted average estimated fair value of these purchase rights was \$16.40, \$14.24 and \$10.05 for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Long-term incentive compensation expense and proceeds

For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, the Company recognized \$118,970, \$84,841 and \$45,820, respectively, in total LTIP expense, of which \$56,743, \$59,998 and \$45,384, respectively, was stock-based compensation expense for stock appreciation rights, stock options, stock units and discounted employee stock plan purchases, which are primarily included in general and administrative expenses. The estimated tax benefits recorded for stock-based compensation in 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$20,351, \$22,187 and \$16,874, respectively. As of December 31, 2014, there was \$122,574 total estimated unrecognized compensation cost for outstanding LTIP awards, including \$73,585 related to stock-based compensation arrangements under the Company's equity compensation and stock purchase plans. The Company expects to recognize the performance-based cash component of these LTIP costs over a weighted average remaining period of 1.0 year and the stock-based component of these LTIP costs over a weighted average remaining period of 1.3 years.

For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, the Company received \$59,119, \$46,898 and \$88,964, respectively, in actual tax benefits upon the exercise of stock awards. As a result of the Company issuing SSARs, beginning in 2013, the Company no longer has stock options outstanding and did not receive cash proceeds from stock option exercises during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013. During the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company received \$2,175 in cash proceeds from legacy stock option exercises.

#### Stock repurchases

The Company did not repurchase any of its common stock during 2014, 2013 or 2012. As of December 31, 2014, the total outstanding authorization for share repurchases was approximately \$358,200. The Company has not repurchased any additional shares of its common stock from January 1, 2015 through February 26, 2015. This stock repurchase program has no expiration date.

#### Charter documents & Delaware law

The Company's charter documents include provisions that may deter hostile takeovers, delay or prevent changes of control or changes in management, or limit the ability of stockholders to approve transactions that they may otherwise determine to be in their best interests. These include provisions prohibiting stockholders from acting by written consent, requiring 90 days advance notice of stockholder proposals or nominations to the Board of Directors and granting the Board of Directors the authority to issue up to five million shares of preferred stock and to determine the rights and preferences of the preferred stock without the need for further stockholder approval.

The Company is also subject to Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law that, subject to exceptions, would prohibit the Company from engaging in any business combinations with any interested stockholder, as defined in that section, for a period of three years following the date on which that stockholder became an interested stockholder. These restrictions may discourage, delay or prevent a change in the control of the Company.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

Changes in DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.'s ownership interest in consolidated subsidiaries

The effects of changes in DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.'s ownership interest on the Company's equity are as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$723,114	\$633,446	\$ 536,017
Increase (decrease) in paid-in capital for sales of noncontrolling			
interest	355	(1,442)	1,064
Decrease in paid-in capital for the purchase of a noncontrolling interest $\ \ \dots$	(5,357)	(3,119)	(20,694)
Net transfer to noncontrolling interests	(5,002)	(4,561)	(19,630)
Change from net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.			
and transfers to noncontrolling interests	\$ 718,112	\$628,885	\$ 516,387

During 2014, the Company acquired additional ownership interests in several existing majority-owned joint ventures for \$17,876 in cash and deferred purchase price of \$136. In 2013, the Company also acquired additional ownership interests in several existing majority-owned joint ventures for \$3,569 in cash and deferred purchase price of \$209. In 2012, the Company acquired additional ownership interest in several existing majority-owned joint ventures for \$26,761.

Accumulated

## 20. Other comprehensive income (loss)

Charges and credits to other comprehensive income (loss) have been as follows:

	Interest rate swap and cap agreements	Investment securities	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)
Balance at December 31, 2011	\$(19,328)	\$ (156)	<u>\$</u>	\$(19,484)
Unrealized (losses) gains	(10,154) 3,950	2,524 (983)	(1,205)	(8,835) 2,967
	(6,204)	1,541	(1,205)	(5,868)
Reclassification from accumulated other comprehensive losses (income) into net income	16,578 (6,448)	(123) 48		16,455 (6,400)
	10,130	(75)		10,055
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$(15,402)	\$ 1,310	\$(1,205)	\$ (15,297)
Unrealized gains (losses)	277 (108)	3,752 (1,452)	(2,216)	1,813 (1,560)
	169	2,300	(2,216)	253
Reclassification from accumulated other comprehensive				
losses (income) into net income	21,096	(802)	_	20,294
Related income tax	(8,207)	312		(7,895)
	12,889	(490)		12,399

	Interest rate swap and cap agreements	Investment securities	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$ (2,344)	\$3,120	\$ (3,421)	\$ (2,645)
Unrealized (losses) gains	(16,509)	425	(22,952)	(39,036)
Related income tax	6,450	(187)		6,263
	(10,059)	238	(22,952)	(32,773)
Reclassification from accumulated other comprehensive				
losses (income) into net income	17,409	(340)	_	17,069
Related income tax	(6,801)	133		(6,668)
	10,608	(207)		10,401
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ (1,795)	\$ 3,151	\$(26,373)	\$ (25,017)

The reclassification of net swap and cap realized losses into income are recorded as debt expense in the corresponding consolidated statements of income. See Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.

The reclassification of net investment realized gains into income are recorded in other income in the corresponding consolidated statements of income. See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.

## 21. Acquisitions and discontinued operations

Routine acquisitions

During 2014, the Company acquired dialysis-related and other ancillary businesses consisting of 18 dialysis centers in the U.S., 7 dialysis centers outside of the U.S. and other medical businesses for a total of \$272,094 in net cash and deferred purchase price and earn-outs of \$23,781. During 2013, the Company acquired dialysis-related and other ancillary businesses consisting of 26 dialysis centers in the U.S., 38 dialysis centers outside of the U.S. and other medical businesses for a total of \$310,394 in net cash and deferred purchase price of \$24,683. During 2012, the Company acquired dialysis-related and other ancillary businesses consisting of 93 dialysis centers in the U.S., 13 dialysis centers outside of the U.S. and other medical businesses for a total of \$648,318 in net cash and deferred purchase price of \$6,101.

The assets and liabilities for all acquisitions were recorded at their estimated fair values at the dates of the acquisitions and are included in the Company's financial statements and operating results from the effective dates of the acquisitions. For several of the 2014 acquisitions, certain income tax amounts are pending final evaluation and quantification of any pre-acquisition tax contingencies.

The following table summarizes the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the above described transactions and recognized at their acquisition dates at estimated fair values, as well as the estimated fair value of the noncontrolling interests assumed in these transactions:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Current assets	\$ 915	\$ 7,215	\$ 18,708
Property and equipment	5,999	23,760	41,741
Amortizable intangible and other long-term assets	95,293	80,646	90,296
Goodwill	221,514	271,267	554,685
Long-term deferred income taxes	_	(5,666)	(1,838)
Noncontrolling interests assumed	(25,963)	(22,880)	(21,962)
Liabilities assumed	(1,883)	(19,265)	(27,211)
Aggregate purchase cost	\$295,875	\$335,077	\$654,419

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

Amortizable intangible assets acquired during 2014, 2013 and 2012 had weighted-average estimated useful lives of 10, 14 and 17 years, respectively. The majority of the intangibles assets acquired relate to customer relationships and non-compete agreements. The weighted-average amortization period for customer relationships was 10, 17, and 18 years, respectively. The weighted-average amortization period for non-compete agreements was 8, 9, and 8 years, respectively. The total amount of goodwill deductible for tax purposes associated with these acquisitions for 2014, 2013, and 2012 was approximately \$175,247, \$221,454 and \$491,457, respectively.

#### 2012 acquisition of HCP

On November 1, 2012, the Company completed the acquisition of HCP pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger dated May 20, 2012, whereby HCP became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The operating results of HCP are included in the Company's consolidated financial results from November 1, 2012.

The total consideration paid at closing for all of the outstanding common units of HCP was approximately \$4,701,231, which consisted of \$3,645,759 in cash, net of cash acquired, and 18,760,624 shares of the Company's common stock valued at approximately \$1,055,472. During 2013, the Company paid an additional \$5,251 in cash for post-closing working capital adjustments. In addition, the acquisition agreement provides that as further consideration, the Company could have paid the common unit holders of HCP a total of up to an additional \$275,000 in cash if certain performance targets were achieved by HCP in 2012 and 2013. These contingent earn-out obligations were settled as discussed below.

The following table summarizes the initial assets acquired and liabilities assumed in this transaction and recognized at the acquisition date at their estimated fair values at that date:

Current assets, net of cash acquired	\$ 321,235
Property and equipment	102,382
Intangible assets	1,882,818
Other long-term assets	100,143
Goodwill	3,496,713
Current liabilities assumed	(559,180)
Other long-term liabilities	(169,015)
Long-term deferred income taxes	(184,015)
Noncontrolling interests	(29,850)
	\$ 4,961,231

The initial allocations of purchase price were recorded at the estimated fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon the best information available to management. The fair values of property and equipment, intangible assets, and contingent earn-out obligations were estimated by the Company with the assistance of an independent third party. During 2013, the Company completed the final valuations of medical claims reserves, certain noncontrolling interests and certain income tax amounts, including pre-acquisition tax contingencies that were previously unresolved. See below for further details regarding these final adjustments.

The amortizable intangible assets acquired in this transaction included \$1,453,410 for customer relationships, \$170,494 for trade names, \$74,650 for non-compete agreements and \$184,264 for provider network and practice management tools. See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements. These

amortizable intangible assets and liabilities are scheduled to be amortized on a straight-line method over a weighted-average amortization period of 17.2 years. The weighted-average amortization period for customer relationships is 20.0 years, trade names is 10.6 years, non-compete agreements is 5.7 years, and provider network and practice management tools is 7.0 years.

Of the goodwill recognized in this transaction, approximately \$2,426,986 is expected to be deductible for tax purposes over the next 14 years, based on actual earn-out payments and assuming all other escrow release conditions are satisfied.

### Contingent earn-out obligations

As a result of HCP achieving certain financial performance targets in 2012, the Company made earn-out payments of \$136,954 on April 1, 2013 to the common unit holders of HCP. During 2013, the Company also reached an agreement with the representative of the former owners and option holders of HealthCare Partners Holdings, LLC to settle certain post-closing adjustments, including the 2013 contingent earn-out obligation for \$68,750, which resulted in the Company recording a contingent earn-out obligation adjustment of \$56,977 in operating income.

The Company has several contingent earn-out obligations associated with other acquisitions that could result in the Company paying the former shareholders of those acquired companies a total of up to approximately \$134,321 or a portion of that amount if certain EBITDA performance targets and quality margins are met over the next two years, if certain percentages of operating income are met over the next three years or if certain percentages of other annual EBITDA targets are met. As of December 31, 2014, the Company has estimated the fair value of these contingent earn-out obligations to be \$39,129.

Contingent earn-out obligations will be remeasured to fair value at each reporting date until the contingencies are resolved with changes in the liability due to the re-measurement recorded in earnings. See Note 24 to the consolidated financial statements for further details. Of the total contingent earn-out obligations of \$39,129 recognized at December 31, 2014, a total of \$15,614 is included in other liabilities and the remaining \$23,515 is included in other long-term liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheet.

The following is a reconciliation of changes in the contingent earn-out obligations for the year ended December 31, 2014:

Beginning balance, January 1, 2014	\$28,058
Contingent earn-out obligations associated with acquisitions	18,234
Remeasurement of fair value	(4,448)
Payments of contingent earn-out obligations	(2,715)
	\$ 39,129

## **Discontinued operations**

Divestiture of HomeChoice Partners, Inc.

On February 1, 2013, the Company completed the sale of HomeChoice Partners Inc. (HomeChoice) to BioScrip, Inc. pursuant to a stock purchase agreement (the Agreement) dated December 12, 2012 for \$70,000 in cash, subject to various post-closing adjustments, of which the Company receives approximately 90% of the proceeds. The stock purchase agreement also provides that as additional consideration the Company could earn up to a total of 90% of \$20,000 if certain performance amounts exceed certain thresholds over the next two years. However, HomeChoice performance amounts did not exceed any of the established thresholds in year one, accordingly, the Company now can only receive up to \$9,000 of potential additional consideration under the remaining earn-out period. The Company has not yet assigned any value to

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

this contingent receivable and will only recognize the estimated realizable value of this receivable when it becomes probable and reasonably estimable. The Company recorded a gain of approximately \$13,375, net of tax, during 2013, related to this divestiture.

The operating results of HomeChoice have been reported as discontinued operations for all periods presented.

The results from discontinued operations related to HomeChoice were as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net revenues	_	\$6,351	\$67,990
Loss before income taxes	_	(223)	(304)
Income tax benefit		(84)	(82)
Loss from discontinued operations	<u>\$—</u>	\$ (139)	\$ (222)

Net assets of discontinued operations related to HomeChoice as of February 1, 2013, were as follows:

Current assets	\$ 17,039
Property and equipment, net	2,963
Long-term assets	28
Goodwill	31,853
Liabilities and noncontrolling interests	(8,998)
Net assets from discontinued operations	\$42,885

Pro forma financial information (unaudited)

The following summary, prepared on a pro forma basis, combines the results of operations as if all acquisitions and divestitures in 2014 and 2013 had been consummated as of the beginning of 2013, after including the impact of certain adjustments such as amortization of intangibles, interest expense on acquisition financing and income tax effects.

	Year ended December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(unau	dited)
Pro forma net revenues	\$12,887,330	\$12,160,749
Pro forma net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	733,490	651,204
Pro forma income from continuing operations attributable to DaVita HealthCare		
Partners Inc	733,490	651,204
Pro forma basic net income per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare		
Partners Inc	3.45	3.10
Pro forma diluted net income per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare		
Partners Inc	3.38	3.03

#### 22. Variable interest entities

The Company relies on the operating activities of certain entities that it does not directly own or control, but over which it has indirect influence and of which it is considered the primary beneficiary. These entities are subject to the consolidation guidance applicable to variable interest entities (VIEs).

Under U.S. GAAP, VIEs typically include (i) those for which the entity's equity is not sufficient to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support; (ii) those for which the equity holders as a group lack the power to direct the activities that most significantly influence the entity's economic performance, the obligation to absorb the entity's expected losses, or the right to receive the entity's expected returns; or (iii) those for which the voting rights of some investors are not proportional to their obligations to absorb the entity's losses.

Under U.S. GAAP, the Company has determined that substantially all of the entities it is associated with that qualify as VIEs must be included in its consolidated financial statements. The Company manages these entities and provides operating and capital funding as necessary for the entities to accomplish their operational and strategic objectives. A number of these entities are subject to nominee share ownership or share transfer restriction agreements that effectively transfer the majority of the economic risks and rewards of their ownership to the Company. In other cases the Company's management agreements with these entities include both financial terms and protective and participating rights to the entities' operating, strategic and non-clinical governance decisions which transfer substantial powers over and economic responsibility for the entities to the Company. In some cases such entities are subject to broad exclusivity or noncompetition restrictions that benefit the Company. Further, in some cases the Company has contractual arrangements with its related party nominee owners that effectively indemnify these parties from the economic losses from, or entitle the Company to the economic benefits of, these entities.

The analyses upon which these consolidation determinations rest are complex, involve uncertainties, and require significant judgment on various matters, some of which could be subject to different interpretations. At December 31, 2014, these consolidated financial statements include total assets of VIEs of \$575,074 and total liabilities and noncontrolling interests of VIEs to third parties of \$311,148.

The Company also sponsors certain deferred compensation plans whose trusts qualify as VIEs and the Company consolidates each of these plans as their primary beneficiary. The assets of these plans are recorded in short-term or long-term investments with matching offsetting liabilities recorded in accrued compensation and benefits and other long-term liabilities. See Note 16 for disclosures on the assets of these consolidated non-qualified deferred compensation plans.

#### 23. Concentrations

Approximately 67%, 66% and 66% of total U.S. dialysis and related lab services net revenues in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively, are from government-based programs, principally Medicare and Medicaid. Related accounts receivable and other receivables from Medicare, including Medicare-assigned plans, and Medicaid, including Medicaid-assigned plans, were approximately \$705,532 and \$679,006, as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Approximately 71% and 69% of HCP's revenues in 2014 and 2013, respectively, are from government-based programs, principally Medicare and Medicaid. Approximately 64% and 67% for 2014 and 2013, respectively, of HCP's capitated and patient services revenues (medical revenues) are associated with three health plans. In addition, approximately 73% and 69% at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, of HCP's accounts receivables are associated with three health plans.

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

There is no single payor that accounted for more than 10% of total consolidated accounts receivable at December 31, 2014 and 2013.

EPO is a significant physician-prescribed pharmaceutical that is administered during dialysis and is provided by a sole supplier, Amgen. The amount of EPO that is separately billable accounted for approximately 2% of U.S. dialysis and related lab services net revenues in 2014 and 2013. As long as certain conditions are met by the Company, the agreement with Amgen limits their ability to unilaterally decide to increase the price it charges the Company for EPO. See Note 18 of the consolidated financial statements for further details.

#### 24. Fair values of financial instruments

The Company measures the fair value of certain assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions (temporary equity) based upon certain valuation techniques that include observable or unobservable inputs and assumptions that market participants would use in pricing these assets, liabilities, temporary equity and commitments. The Company has also classified certain assets, liabilities and temporary equity that are measured at fair value into the appropriate fair value hierarchy levels as defined by FASB.

The following tables summarize the Company's assets, liabilities and temporary equity measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2014 and 2013:

December 31, 2014	Total	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Assets				
Available for sale securities	\$ 28,123	\$28,123	<u>\$ — </u>	<u>\$</u>
Interest rate cap agreements	\$ 13,934	<u>\$</u>	\$13,934	\$
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ 3,281	<u>\$ —</u>	\$ 3,281	\$
Funds on deposit with third parties	\$ 81,276	\$81,276	\$	\$
Liabilities				
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ 1,457	<u>\$</u>	\$ 1,457	<u>\$</u>
Contingent earn-out obligations	\$ 39,129	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 39,129
<b>Temporary equity</b> Noncontrolling interests subject to put		<del></del>		
provisions	\$829,965	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	\$829,965

December 31, 2013	Total	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Assets				
Available for sale securities	\$ 19,421	\$19,421	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Interest rate cap agreements	\$ 7,567	<u>\$</u>	\$ 7,567	\$
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ 10,004	<u>\$</u>	\$10,004	\$ _
Funds on deposit with third parties	\$ 79,317	\$79,317	<u>\$</u>	\$
Liabilities				
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ 12,069	<u>\$</u>	\$12,069	<u>\$</u>
Contingent earn-out obligations	\$ 28,058	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 28,058
<b>Temporary equity</b> Noncontrolling interests subject to put				
provisions	\$697,300	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	\$697,300

The available for sale securities represent investments in various open-ended registered investment companies, or mutual funds, and are recorded at fair value based upon quoted prices reported by each mutual fund. See Note 9 to these consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

The interest rate swap and cap agreements are recorded at fair value based upon valuation models utilizing the income approach and commonly accepted valuation techniques that use inputs from closing prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets as well as other relevant observable market inputs at quoted intervals such as current interest rates, forward yield curves, implied volatility and credit default swap pricing. The Company does not believe the ultimate amount that could be realized upon settlement of these interest rate swap and cap agreements would be materially different from the fair values currently reported. See Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

The funds on deposit with third parties represent funds held with various third parties as required by regulation or contract and invested by those parties in various investments, which are measured at estimated fair value based primarily on quoted market prices.

The estimated fair value measurements of contingent earn-out obligations are primarily based on unobservable inputs including projected EBITDA, estimated probabilities of achieving gross margin of certain medical procedures and the estimated probability of earn-out payments being made using an option pricing technique and a simulation model for expected EBITDA and operating income. In addition, a probability adjusted model was used to estimate the fair values of the quality results amounts. The estimated fair value of these contingent earn-out obligations will be remeasured as of each reporting date and could fluctuate based upon any significant changes in key assumptions, such as changes in the Company credit risk adjusted rate that is used to discount obligations to present value.

See Note 18 to these consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the Company's methodology for estimating the fair value of noncontrolling interests subject to put obligations.

Other financial instruments consist primarily of cash, accounts receivable, life insurance contracts, accounts payable, other accrued liabilities and debt. The balances of the non-debt financial instruments are presented in the consolidated financial statements at December 31, 2014 and 2013 at their approximate fair values due to the short-term nature of their settlements. The carrying balance of the Company's Senior

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

Secured Credit Facilities totaled \$4,441,292 as of December 31, 2014, and the fair value was approximately \$4,420,238 based upon quoted market prices. The fair value of the Company's senior notes was approximately \$3,924,715 at December 31, 2014 based upon quoted market prices, as compared to the carrying amount of \$3,775,000.

## 25. Segment reporting

The Company operates two major divisions, Kidney Care and HCP. The Kidney Care division is comprised of the Company's U.S. dialysis and related lab services business, various other ancillary services and strategic initiatives, including its international dialysis operations, and the Company's corporate support costs. The Company's U.S. dialysis and related lab services business is the Company's largest line of business, and is a leading provider of kidney dialysis services in the U.S. for patients suffering from chronic kidney failure, also known as ESRD. The Company's HCP division is a patient- and physician-focused integrated health care delivery and management company with nearly three decades of providing coordinated outcomes-based medical care in a cost-effective manner.

As of December 31, 2014, the ancillary services and strategic initiatives consisted primarily of pharmacy services, disease management services, vascular access services, clinical research programs, physician services, direct primary care and the Company's international dialysis operations.

The Company's operating segments have been defined based on the separate financial information that is regularly produced and reviewed by the Company's chief operating decision maker in making decisions about allocating resources to and assessing the financial results of the Company's different operating lines of business. The chief operating decision maker for the Company is its Chief Executive Officer.

The Company's separate operating segments include its U.S. dialysis and related lab services business, its HCP operations in each region, each of its ancillary services and strategic initiatives, and its international operations in the European and Middle Eastern, Asia Pacific, and Latin American regions. The U.S. dialysis and related lab services business and the HCP business each qualify as separately reportable segments, while all of the other ancillary services and strategic initiatives operating segments, including the international operating segments, have been combined and disclosed in the other segments category.

The Company's operating segment financial information included in this report is prepared on the internal management reporting basis that the chief operating decision maker uses to allocate resources and assess the financial results of the operating segments. For internal management reporting, segment operations include direct segment operating expenses but exclude (i) the HCP contingent earn-out obligation adjustment, (ii) corporate support costs, which consists primarily of indirect labor, benefits and long-term incentive based compensation of certain departments which provide support to all of the Company's different operating lines of business, (iii) the reduction of a tax asset associated with the HCP acquisition escrow provisions, and (iv) transaction expenses in 2012 associated with the HCP acquisition.

The following is a summary of segment revenues, segment operating margin (loss), and a reconciliation of segment operating margin to consolidated income from continuing operations before income taxes:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
ment revenues: U.S. dialysis and related lab services			
Patient service revenues:			
External sources	\$ 8,513,089	\$ 7 998 692	\$7 299 03
Intersegment revenues		34,080	
Total dialysis and related lab services revenues		8,032,772	
Less: Provision for uncollectible accounts			
	(333,020)	(201,140	
Net dialysis and related lab services patient	0 107 172	7 751 626	7 002 22
service revenues	, ,	7,751,626 12,600	7,083,23
	13,496	12,600	11,44
Total net dialysis and related lab services	0.040.474		
revenues	8,210,671	7,764,226	7,094,68
НСР			
HCP revenues:			
Capitated revenues			
Net patient service revenues			34,40
Other revenues <sup>(2)</sup>		,	23,55
Intersegment capitated and other revenues		250	
Total revenues	\$ 3,502,299	\$ 3,196,188	\$ 477,39
Other—Ancillary services and strategic initiatives			
Net patient service revenues	\$ 122,087	\$ 75,852	\$ 16,82
Capitated revenues	70,385	67,351	61,90
Other external sources		694,763	553,26
Intersegment revenues	19,535	13,916	10,48
Total ancillary services and strategic initiatives			
revenues	1,139,499	851,882	642,47
Total net segment revenues	12,852,469	11,812,296	8,214,54
Elimination of intersegment revenues			
Consolidated net revenues	\$12,795,106		
	<del>. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</del>	<del> </del>	- , ,
Segment operating margin (loss):(3) U.S. dialysis and related lab services	\$ 1,637,626	¢ 1200100	¢ 1272.26
HCP		385,253	
Other—Ancillary services and strategic initiatives		,	
Total segment margin	1,828,153	1,546,856	1,3/4,31
Reconciliation of segment operating margin to consolidated income from continuing operations before income taxes:			
Contingent earn-out obligation adjustment	_	56,977	_
Corporate support costs <sup>(4)</sup>	(13,012)		(46,48
Transaction expenses	(15,012)	(55,677)	(30,75
	1 015 1 41	1 EEO 12 4	
Consolidated operating income	1,815,141 (410,294)	1,550,134 (429,943)	1,297,08 288,55 (288,55
Debt expense	(97,548)		(10,96
Other income		, — 4,787	3,73
	2,574		
Consolidated income from continuingoperations before income taxes	\$ 1,309,673	¢ 1124070	¢ 1 001 30

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

Depreciation and amortization expense by segment is as follows:

	December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
U.S. dialysis and related lab services	\$402,767	\$355,879	\$310,375
HCP	169,485	158,356	24,544
Other—Ancillary services and strategic initiatives	18,683	14,502	7,050
	\$590,935	\$528,737	\$341,969

## Summary of assets by segment is as follows:

	December 31,		
	2014	2013	
Segment assets			
U.S. dialysis and related lab services (including equity			
investments of \$28,138 and \$27,009, respectively)	\$10,959,096	\$10,248,993	
HCP (including equity investments of \$15,393 and			
\$13,677, respectively)	6,285,984	6,265,767	
Other—Ancillary services and strategic initiatives <sup>(1)</sup>			
(including equity investments of \$22,106 in 2014)	697,635	584,117	
Consolidated assets	\$ 17,942,715	\$17,098,877	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes approximately \$44,000 and \$26,000 in 2014 and 2013, respectively, of net property and equipment related to the Company's international operations.

Expenditures for property and equipment by segment is as follows:

	December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
U.S. dialysis and related lab services	\$560,610	\$554,345	\$524,180
HCP	27,885	31,582	7,464
Other—Ancillary services and strategic initiatives	52,835	31,670	18,502
	\$641,330	\$ 617,597	\$550,146

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes management fees for providing management and administrative services to dialysis centers in which the Company owns a minority equity investment or which are wholly-owned by third parties.

<sup>(2)</sup> Other revenues primarily relate to providing medical consulting services.

<sup>(3)</sup> Certain costs previously reported in the ancillary services and strategic initiatives have been reclassified to U.S. dialysis and related lab services to conform to the current year presentation.

<sup>(4)</sup> Corporate support costs in 2013 also include \$7,721 of an adjustment to reduce a tax asset associated with the HCP acquisition escrow provisions.

## 26. Supplemental cash flow information

The table below provides supplemental cash flow information:

	Year ended December 31,			
	2014	2013	2012	
Cash paid:				
Income taxes	\$238,615	\$ 341,426	\$ 322,018	
Interest	351,967	405,030	257,640	
Non-cash investing and financing activities:				
Fixed assets under capital lease obligations	72,389	60,920	55,813	

## 27. Selected quarterly financial data (unaudited)

	2014				2013			
	December 31	September 30	June 30	March 31	December 31	September 30	June 30	March 31
Net revenues	\$3,328,017	\$3,251,824	\$3,172,489	\$3,042,776	\$3,063,209	\$2,999,586	\$2,871,673	\$2,829,582
Operating income	\$ 452,085	\$ 437,536	\$ 484,295	\$ 441,225	\$ 484,179	\$ 377,074	\$ 522,020	\$ 166,861
Income from continuing operations								
before income taxes	\$ 354,365	\$ 336,412	\$ 282,308	\$ 336,588	\$ 380,020	\$ 270,766	\$ 412,550	\$ 61,642
Discontinued operations, net of tax	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ -	\$ 13,236
Net income attributable to DaVita								
HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 208,020	\$ 184,122	\$ 147,683	\$ 183,289	\$ 212,278	\$ 136,628	\$ 254,376	\$ 30,164
Basic income from continuing operations per share attributable to DaVita								
HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 0.98	\$ 0.87	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.87	\$ 1.01	\$ 0.65	\$ 1.21	\$ 0.08
Basic net income per share attributable								
to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 0.98	\$ 0.87	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.87	\$ 1.01	\$ 0.65	\$ 1.21	\$ 0.14
Diluted income from continuing operations per share attributable to								
DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 0.96	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.68	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.99	\$ 0.64	\$ 1.18	\$ 0.08
Diluted net income per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare								
Partners Inc	\$ 0.96	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.68	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.99	\$ 0.64	\$ 1.18	\$ 0.14

## 28. Consolidating financial statements

The following information is presented in accordance with Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X. The operating and investing activities of the separate legal entities included in the Company's consolidated financial statements are fully interdependent and integrated. Revenues and operating expenses of the separate legal entities include intercompany charges for management and other services. The Company's senior notes are guaranteed by substantially all of its domestic subsidiaries. Each of the guarantor subsidiaries has guaranteed the notes on a joint and several basis. However, the guarantor subsidiaries can be released from their obligations in the event of a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of such subsidiary, including by merger or consolidation or the sale of all equity interests in such subsidiary owned by the Company, if such subsidiary guarantor is designated as an unrestricted subsidiary or otherwise ceases to be a restricted subsidiary, and if such subsidiary guarantor no longer guaranties any other indebtedness of the Company. Certain domestic subsidiaries, foreign subsidiaries, joint ventures, partnerships and third parties are not guarantors of the senior notes.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) (dollars in thousands, except per share data)

# **Consolidating Statements of Income**

	DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
For the year ended December 31, 2014					
Patient services revenues	\$ -	\$6,246,683	\$ 2,739,996	\$ (118,341)	\$ 8,868,338
accounts		(238,600)	(128,284)		(366,884)
Net patient service revenues	_	6,008,083 1,689,634 1,639,828	2,611,712 1,579,804 24,155	(118,341) (8,150) (1,315,685)	8,501,454 3,261,288 1,032,364
Total net revenues	,	9,337,545 8,276,991	4,215,671 3,701,199	(1,442,176) (1,442,176)	12,795,106 10,979,965
Operating income  Debt (expense) and refinancing charges Other income, net	(502,762) 385,532 46,856	1,060,554 (363,623) 11,731 397,268 335,691	514,472 (43,449) 7,103 2,219	401,992 (401,992) — (982,776)	1,815,141 (507,842) 2,374 446,343
Net income	•	647,085	475,907 	(982,776)	863,330 (140,216)
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$ 723,114	\$ 647,085	\$ 475,907	\$ (1,122,992)	723,114
For the year ended December 31, 2013	<i>d</i>	<i>ф</i> = 000 / 50	# 0 400 07F	d (100 100)	t 0 007.40F
Patient services revenues		\$5,989,658 (177,415)			\$ 8,307,195 (293,546)
Net patient service revenues	_	5,812,243 1,427,321 1,534,310	2,304,844 1,560,244 17,867	(103,438) (250) (1,405,246)	8,013,649 2,987,315 763,086
Total net revenues		8,773,874 7,843,476	3,882,955 3,444,598	(1,508,934) (1,508,934)	11,764,050 10,213,916
Operating income  Debt (expense) Other income, net Income tax expense Equity earnings in subsidiaries	(427,141) 402,910 59,716	930,398 (366,188) 1,903 303,603 260,268	438,357 (39,413) 2,773 17,694	402,799 (402,799) — (796,282)	1,550,134 (429,943) 4,787 381,013
Income from continuing operations Discontinued operations net of gain on disposal of discontinued operations		522,778 —	384,023 13,236	(796,282)	743,965 13,236
Net income	633,446	522,778 —	397,259	(796,282)	757,201
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc		\$ 522,778	\$ 397,259		

# **Consolidating Statements of Income**

	DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
For the year ended December 31, 2012					
Patient services revenues Less: Provision for uncollectible accounts	\$ <u>-</u>	\$5,417,800 (124,592)	\$2,005,424 (110,626)		\$7,351,902 (235,218)
Net patient service revenues	_ _ 514,190	5,293,208 232,744 745,920	1,894,798 248,592 10,190	(71,322) — (682,040)	7,116,684 481,336 588,260
Total net revenues Operating expenses and charges	514,190 365,680	6,271,872 5,479,531	2,153,580 1,797,347	(753,362) (753,362)	8,186,280 6,889,196
Operating income	148,510 (331,944) 265,508 32,912 486,855	792,341 (207,499) 4,305 320,267 218,197	356,233 (27,193) 1,043 6,666	267,119 (267,119) — (705,052)	1,297,084 (299,517) 3,737 359,845
Income from continuing operations  Discontinued operations	536,017 —	487,077 —	323,417 (222)	(705,052) —	641,459 (222)
Net income Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	536,017	487,077	323,195	(705,052) (105,220)	641,237 (105,220)
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$ 536,017	\$ 487,077	\$ 323,195	\$ (810,272)	\$ 536,017

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) (dollars in thousands, except per share data)

# **Consolidating Statements of Comprehensive Income**

	DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
For the year ended December 31, 2014					
Net income	\$ 723,114 580	\$647,085 —	\$475,907 (22,952)	\$ (982,776) 	\$ 863,330 (22,372)
Total comprehensive income Less: Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling	723,694	647,085	452,955	(982,776)	840,958
interest				(140,216)	(140,216)
Comprehensive income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$723,694	\$647,085	\$452,955	\$(1,122,992)	\$700,742
For the year ended December 31, 2013					
Net income Other comprehensive income (losses)	\$633,446 14,868	\$ 522,778 	\$397,259 (2,216)	\$ (796,282) 	\$ 757,201 12,652
Total comprehensive income Less: Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interest	648,314	522,778	395,043	(796,282)	769,853 (123,755)
Comprehensive income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$ 648,314	\$ 522,778	\$395,043	\$ (920,037)	\$646,098
For the year ended December 31, 2012					
Net income Other comprehensive income (losses)	\$ 536,017 5,392	\$487,077 —	\$ 323,195 (1,205)	\$ (705,052) —	\$ 641,237 4,187
Total comprehensive income Less: Comprehensive income	541,409	487,077	321,990	(705,052)	645,424
attributable to noncontrolling interest				(105,220)	(105,220)
Comprehensive income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$541,409	\$487,077	\$ 321,990	\$ (810,272)	\$540,204

# **Consolidating Balance Sheets**

	DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
As of December 31, 2014					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 698,876 —	\$ 77,921 915,851	\$ 188,444 609,998	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 965,241 1,525,849
Other current assets	362,672	930,093	92,942		1,385,707
Total current assets	1,061,548	1,923,865	891,384	_	3,876,797
Property and equipment, net	195,690	1,473,188	800,221	_	2,469,099
Intangible assets, net	85,338	1,811,218	52,942		1,949,498
Investments in subsidiaries	8,868,335	1,561,195	_	(10,429,530)	_
Intercompany receivables Other long-term assets and investments	3,723,454 70,309	60,385	564,241 101,332	(4,287,695)	— 232,026
Goodwill	70,309	7,958,221	1,457,074	_	9,415,295
Total assets	\$14,004,674	\$14,788,072	\$3,867,194	\$ (14,717,225)	\$ 17,942,715
Current liabilities	\$ 180,977	\$ 1,493,243	\$ 414,432	\$ —	\$ 2,088,652
Intercompany payables	ψ 100, <i>771</i>	3,105,173	1,182,522	(4,287,695)	Ψ 2,000,032 —
Long-term debt and other long-term		3,.33,.73	.,.02,022	( 1,20, ,0,0,	
liabilities	8,124,863	1,321,321	217,603	_	9,663,787
provisions	528,321	_	_	301,644	829,965
shareholders" equity	5,170,513	8,868,335	1,561,195	(10,429,530)	5,170,513
provisions	_	_	491,442	(301,644)	189,798
Total equity	5,170,513	8,868,335	2,052,637	(10,731,174)	5,360,311
Total liabilities and equity	\$14,004,674	\$14,788,072	\$3,867,194	\$ (14,717,225)	\$ 17,942,715
, ,	<del>Ψ14,004,074</del>	<del>β14,700,072</del>	#3,007,174 ====================================	<del>φ (14,717,223)</del>	ψ 17,742,713 ====================================
As of December 31, 2013				_	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 602,188	\$ 175,004	\$ 169,057	\$ —	\$ 946,249
Accounts receivable, net	— 27,910	939,543 904,852	545,620 108,104	_	1,485,163 1,040,866
		<del></del>			
Total current assets  Property and equipment, net	630,098 177,633	2,019,399 1,378,017	822,781 633,761	_	3,472,278 2,189,411
Intangible assets, net	77,531	1,882,685	64,157	_	2,024,373
Investments in subsidiaries	8,231,059	1,391,655	_	(9,622,714)	
Intercompany receivables	3,983,214	_	480,993	(4,464,207)	_
Other long-term assets and investments	61,391	70,728	67,722	_	199,841
Goodwill		7,850,910	1,362,064		9,212,974
Total assets	\$ 13,160,926	\$14,593,394	\$3,431,478	\$ (14,086,921)	\$17,098,877
Current liabilities	\$ 328,875	\$ 1,776,419	\$ 356,755	\$	\$ 2,462,049
Intercompany payables	_	3,426,433	1,037,774	(4,464,207)	_
Long-term debt and other long-term liabilities	7,948,390	1,159,483	226,114	_	9,333,987
Noncontrolling interests subject to put	7,240,370	1,137,403	220,114		7,555,761
provisions	451,182	_	_	246,118	697,300
shareholders" equity	4,432,479	8,231,059	1,391,655	(9,622,714)	4,432,479
Noncontrolling interests not subject to put provisions	_	<u> </u>	419,180	(246,118)	173,062
Total equity	4,432,479	8,231,059	1,810,835	(9,868,832)	4,605,541
	-			-	-
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 13,160,926	\$14,593,394 	\$3,431,478	\$ (14,086,921) ====================================	\$17,098,877

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) (dollars in thousands, except per share data)

# **Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows**

	DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
For the year ended December 31, 2014					
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net income	\$ 723,114	\$ 647,085	\$ 475,907	\$(982,776)	\$ 863,330
cash items included in net income	(597,992)	120,772	90,521	982,776	596,077
Net cash provided by operating activities	125,122	767,857	566,428		1,459,407
Cash flows from investing activities: Additions of property and equipment, net	(51,374)		(277,765)	_	(641,330)
Acquisitions	(333,803)	(228,569) 8,791 (316)	(43,525) — (38,977)	 	(272,094) 8,791 (373,096)
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(385,177)		(360,267)		(1,277,729)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
Long-term debt and related financing costs, net Intercompany borrowing		(12,545) (306,011) (14,099)	43 (104,426) (84,684)	_ _ _	(7,989) — (156,990)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		(332,655)	(189,067)		(164,979)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash			2,293		2,293
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash			<u>-</u>		
equivalents		(97,083) 175,004	19,387 169,057		18,992 946,249
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	\$ 698,876	\$ 77,921	\$ 188,444	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 965,241
For the year ended December 31, 2013					
Cash flows from operating activities:	¢ (22 44)	¢ 500.770	¢ 207.250	¢(70,4,202)	¢ 757.001
Net income.  Changes in operating assets and liabilities and non cash items included in net income	\$ 633,446 (443,071)		\$ 397,259 10,555	\$(796,282) 796,282	\$ 757,201 1,016,140
Net cash provided by operating activities		1,175,152	407,814		1,773,341
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Additions of property and equipment, net	(55,252)	(156,830)		_	(617,597) (310,394)
Proceeds from asset sales	,	1,608 (3,502)	(2,703)	_	62,258 (11,149)
Net cash provided by (used in) by investing activities	454	(495,766)	(381,570)		(876,882)
<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b> Long-term debt and related financing costs, net	(421,739)				(438,007)
Intercompany borrowing	585,441 52,620	(664,154) 4,726	78,713 (102,330)	_	— (44,984)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		(670,489)	(28,824)		(482,991)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash			(967)		(967)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash					
equivalents	407,151 195,037	8,897 166,107	(3,547) 172,604		412,501 533,748
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	\$ 602,188	\$ 175,004	\$ 169,057	<u>\$</u>	\$ 946,249

# **Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows**

	DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.		Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
For the year ended December 31, 2012					
Cash flows from operating activities:  Net income.  Changes in operating assets and liabilities and non cash items included in net income.		\$ 487,077 15,693	\$ 323,195 122,485	\$(705,052) 705,052	\$ 641,237 459,611
Net cash provided by operating activities	152,398	502,770	445,680		1,100,848
Cash flows from investing activities: Additions of property and equipment, net	(3,645,760)	305,885; (564,499) 3,559 (1,761)	(83,818)	_ _ _ _	(550,146) (4,294,077) 3,559 8,214
Net cash used in by investing activities	(3,715,044)	(868,586)	(248,820)		(4,832,450)
Cash flows from financing activities: Long-term debt and related financing costs, net Intercompany borrowing Other items		(23,805) 580,825 (25,097)	5,225		3,904,893 — (32,509)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	3,392,407	531,923	(51,946)		3,872,384
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash			(786)		(786)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents			144,128 28,476 \$ 172,604		139,996 393,752 \$ 533,748
cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	=======================================	<del>Ψ 100,107</del>	=======================================	Ψ ====================================	=======================================

# 29. Supplemental data (unaudited)

The following information is presented as supplemental data as required by the indentures governing our senior notes.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) (dollars in thousands, except per share data)

# **Condensed Consolidating Statements of Income**

	Consolidated Total	Physician Groups	Unrestricted Subsidiaries	Company and Restricted Subsidiaries <sup>(1)</sup>
For the year ended December 31, 2014				
Patient services revenues	\$ 8,868,338 (366,884)	\$ 121,929 (8,534)	\$ — —	\$ 8,746,409 (358,350)
Net patient service revenues	8,501,454 3,261,288 1,032,364	113,395 1,511,000 6,630	_ 	8,388,059 1,750,288 1,025,734
Total net revenues	12,795,106 10,979,965	1,631,025 1,601,027	 514	11,164,081 9,378,424
Operating income  Debt (expense) and refinancing charges  Other income, net  Income tax expense	1,815,141 (507,842) 2,374 446,343	29,998 (11,113) 238 1,866	(514) — — (206)	1,785,657 (496,729) 2,136 444,683
Net income	863,330 (140,216)	17,257	(308)	846,381 (140,216)
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 723,114	\$ 17,257	\$(308)	\$ 706,165
For the year ended December 31, 2013				
Patient services revenues	\$ 8,307,195 (293,546)	\$ 122,873 (6,602)	\$ — —	\$ 8,184,322 (286,944)
Net patient service revenues	8,013,649 2,987,315 763,086	116,271 1,560,244 5,239	_ 	7,897,378 1,427,071 757,847
Total net revenues	11,764,050 10,213,916	1,681,754 1,659,151	457	10,082,296 8,554,308
Operating income	1,550,134 (429,943) 4,787 381,013	22,603 (14,605) 6 3,523	(457) — — (183)	1,527,988 (415,338) 4,781 377,673
Income from continuing operations	743,965 13,236	4,481	(274)	739,758 13,236
Net income	757,201	4,481 —	(274)	752,994
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$ 633,446	\$ 4,481	\$(274) ====	\$ 629,239

### **Condensed Consolidating Statements of Income**

	Consolidated Total	Physician Groups	Unrestricted Subsidiaries	Company and Restricted Subsidiaries <sup>(1)</sup>
For the year ended December 31, 2012				
Patient services revenues Less: Provision for uncollectible accounts	\$7,351,902 (235,218)	\$ 20,052 (686)	\$ — —	\$ 7,331,850 (234,532)
Net patient service revenues	7,116,684 481,336 588,260	19,366 248,592 487	_ 	7,097,318 232,744 587,773
Total net revenues	8,186,280 6,889,196	268,445 268,205		7,917,835 6,622,363
Operating income	1,297,084 (299,517) 3,737 359,845	240 (1,386) 54 —	1,372 — — 549	1,295,472 (298,131) 3,683 359,296
Income from continuing operations	641,459 (222)	(1,092) —	823 —	641,728 (222)
Net income	641,237 (105,220)	(1,092)	823	641,506 (105,220)
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$ 536,017	\$ (1,092)	\$ 823	\$ 536,286

<sup>(1)</sup> After the elimination of the unrestricted subsidiaries and the physician groups

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

### **Condensed Consolidating Statements of Comprehensive Income**

	Consolidated Total	Physician Groups	Unrestricted Subsidiaries	Company and Restricted Subsidiaries <sup>(1)</sup>
For the year ended December 31, 2014				
Net income (losses)	\$ 863,330 (22,372)	\$17,257 —	\$(308) 	\$ 846,381 (22,372)
Total comprehensive income (losses) Less: Comprehensive income attributable to	840,958	17,257	(308)	824,009
noncontrolling interest	(140,216)			(140,216)
Comprehensive income (losses) attributable to				
DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$700,742	\$17,257	\$(308)	\$ 683,793
For the year ended December 31, 2013				
Net income (losses)	\$ 757,201	\$ 4,481	\$(274)	\$ 752,994
Other comprehensive income	12,652			12,652
Total comprehensive income (losses) Less: Comprehensive income attributable to	769,853	4,481	(274)	765,646
noncontrolling interest	(123,755)			(123,755)
Comprehensive income (losses) attributable to DaVita				
HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$646,098	\$ 4,481	\$(274)	\$ 641,891
For the year ended December 31, 2012				
Net income (losses)	\$ 641,237	\$(1,092)	\$ 823	\$ 641,506
Other comprehensive income	4,187			4,187
Total comprehensive income (losses) Less: Comprehensive income attributable to	645,424	(1,092)	823	645,693
noncontrolling interest	(105,220)			(105,220)
Comprehensive income (losses) attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$540,204	\$(1,092)	\$ 823	\$ 540,473
redifficate fulficionic.	<del></del>	=======================================	====	<del></del>

<sup>(1)</sup> After the elimination of the unrestricted subsidiaries and the physician groups

### **Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets**

	Consolidated Total	Physician Groups	Unrestricted Subsidiaries	Company and Restricted Subsidiaries <sup>(1)</sup>
As of December 31, 2014				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 965,241	\$ 112,448	\$ —	\$ 852,793
Accounts receivable, net	1,525,849	255,953	_	1,269,896
Other current assets	1,385,707	18,450		1,367,257
Total current assets	3,876,797	386,851	_	3,489,946
Property and equipment, net	2,469,099	2,406	_	2,466,693
Amortizable intangibles, net	1,949,498	6,239	— 2.011	1,943,259
Other long-term assets	232,026	66,087	2,811	163,128
Goodwill	9,415,295	9,181		9,406,114
Total assets	\$ 17,942,715	\$470,764 	\$ 2,811	<u>\$17,469,140</u>
Current liabilities	\$ 2,088,652	\$ 213,609	\$ —	\$ 1,875,043
Payables to parent		178,371	2,811	(181,182)
Long-term debt and other long-term liabilities	9,663,787	61,895	_	9,601,892
Noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions Total DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	829,965	_	_	829,965
shareholders" equity	5,170,513	16,889	_	5,153,624
provisions	189,798	_	_	189,798
Shareholders' equity	5,360,311	16,889	_	5,343,422
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	\$ 17,942,715	\$470,764	\$ 2,811	\$17,469,140
As of December 31, 2013				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 946,249	\$ 127,309	\$ —	\$ 818,940
Accounts receivable, net	1,485,163	235,463	_	1,249,700
Other current assets	1,040,866	35,640		1,005,226
Total current assets	3,472,278	398,412	_	3,073,866
Property and equipment, net	2,189,411	5,541	_	2,183,870
Amortizable intangibles, net	2,024,373	7,283	_	2,017,090
Other long-term assets	199,841	64,013	3,325	132,503
Goodwill	9,212,974	8,981		9,203,993
Total assets	\$17,098,877	\$484,230	\$3,325	\$ 16,611,322
Current liabilities	\$ 2,462,049	\$ 193,079	\$ —	\$ 2,268,970
Payables to parent	_	194,958	3,325	(198,283)
Long-term debt and other long-term liabilities	9,333,987	94,727	_	9,239,260
Noncontrolling interests subject to put provisions	697,300	_	_	697,300
Total DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.				
shareholders" equity	4,432,479	1,466	_	4,431,013
Noncontrolling interests not subject to put				
provisions	173,062			173,062
Shareholders' equity	4,605,541	1,466		4,604,075
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	\$17,098,877	<u>\$484,230</u>	\$3,325	\$ 16,611,322

<sup>(1)</sup> After the elimination of the unrestricted subsidiaries and the physician groups

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) (dollars in thousands, except per share data)

### **Condensed Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows**

	Consolidated Total	Physician Groups	Unrestricted Subsidiaries	Company and Restricted Subsidiaries <sup>(1)</sup>
For the year ended December 31, 2014				
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net income	\$ 863,330	\$ 17,257	\$(308)	\$ 846,381
income	596,077	1,048	308	594,721
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,459,407	18,305		1,441,102
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Additions of property and equipment	(641,330)	2,058	_	(643,388)
Acquisitions and divestitures, net	(272,094)	_	_	(272,094)
Proceeds from asset sales	8,791		_	8,791
Investments and other items	(373,096)	(16,745)		(356,351)
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,277,729)	(14,687)		(1,263,042)
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Long-term debt and related financing costs, net	(7,989)	_	_	(7,989)
Intercompany	_	(18,479)	_	18,479
Other items	(156,990)			(156,990)
Net cash used in financing activities	(164,979)	(18,479)	_	(146,500)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	2,293		_	2,293
Net increase (decrease) in cash	18,992 946,249	(14,861) 127,309		33,853 818,940
Cash at the end of the year	\$ 965,241	\$112,448	<u>\$ —</u>	\$ 852,793

### **Condensed Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows**

	Consolidated Total	Physician Groups	Unrestricted Subsidiaries	Company and Restricted Subsidiaries <sup>(1)</sup>
For the year ended December 31, 2013				
Cash flows from operating activities:  Net income  Changes in operating and intercompany assets and	\$ 757,201	\$ 4,481	\$(274)	\$ 752,994
liabilities and non cash items included in net income	1,016,140	4,343	274	1,011,523
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,773,341	8,824		1,764,517
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Additions of property and equipment	(617,597) (310,394) 62,258 (11,149)	(2,262) — — —	_ _ 	(615,335) (310,394) 62,258 (11,149)
Net cash used in investing activities	(876,882)	(2,262)		(874,620)
Cash flows from financing activities: Long-term debt Intercompany Other items	(438,007) — (44,984)	— (11,615) —	_ _ _	(438,007) 11,615 (44,984)
Net cash used in financing activities	(482,991)	(11,615)		(471,376)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(967)			(967)
Net increase (decrease) in cash	412,501 533,748	(5,053) 132,362		417,554 401,386
Cash at the end of the year	\$ 946,249	\$127,309	<del>\$</del> —	\$ 818,940
For the year ended December 31, 2012				
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net income	\$ 641,237	\$ (1,092)	\$ 823	\$ 641,506
income	459,611	(26,549)	(823)	486,983
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,100,848	(27,641)		1,128,489
Cash flows from investing activities: Additions of property and equipment Acquisitions and divestitures, net Proceeds from discontinued operations Investments and other items	(550,146) (4,294,077) 3,559 8,214	(4,794) — — —	_ 	(545,352) (4,294,077) 3,559 8,214
Net cash used in investing activities	(4,832,450)	(4,794)		(4,827,656)
Cash flows from financing activities: Long-term debt Intercompany Other items	3,904,893 — (32,509)	 164,797 		3,904,893 (164,797) (32,509)
Net cash provided by financing activities	3,872,384	164,797		3,707,587
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(786)			(786)
Net increase in cash	139,996 393,752	132,362		7,634 393,752
Cash at the end of the year	\$ 533,748	\$132,362	<u>\$ —</u>	\$ 401,386

<sup>(1)</sup> After the elimination of the unrestricted subsidiaries and the physician groups

#### Risk Factors

This Annual Report contains statements that are forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. These statements involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties including the risks discussed below. The risks discussed below are not the only ones facing our business. Please read the cautionary notice regarding forward-looking statements under the heading "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

# Risk factors related to our U.S. dialysis and related lab services, ancillary services and strategic initiatives: If the average rates that commercial payors pay us decline significantly, it would have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

Approximately 33% of our dialysis and related lab services revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014, were generated from patients who have commercial payors as their primary payor. The majority of these patients have insurance policies that pay us on terms and at rates that are generally significantly higher than Medicare rates. The payments we receive from commercial payors generate nearly all of our profit and all of our nonacute dialysis profits come from commercial payors. We continue to experience downward pressure on some of our commercial payment rates as a result of general conditions in the market, recent and future consolidations among commercial payors, increased focus on dialysis services and other factors. There is no guarantee that commercial payment rates will not be materially lower in the future.

We are continuously in the process of negotiating our existing or potentially new agreements with commercial payors who tend to be aggressive in their negotiations with us. Sometimes many significant agreements are up for renewal or being renegotiated at the same time. In the event that our continual negotiations result in overall commercial rate reductions in excess of overall commercial rate increases, the cumulative effect could have a material adverse effect on our financial results. Consolidations have significantly increased the negotiating leverage of commercial payors. Our negotiations with payors are also influenced by competitive pressures, and we may experience decreased contracted rates with commercial payors or experience decreases in patient volume as our negotiations with commercial payors continue. In addition to downward pressure on contracted commercial payor rates, payors have been attempting to impose restrictions and limitations on non-contracted or out-of-network providers, and in some circumstances designate our centers as out-of-network providers. Rates for out-of-network providers are on average higher than rates for in-network providers. We believe commercial payors have or will begin to restructure their benefits to create disincentives for patients to select or remain with out-of-network providers and to decrease payment rates for out-of-network providers. Decreases in out-of-network rates and restrictions on out-of-network access, our turning away new patients in instances where we are unable to come to agreement on rates, or decreases in contracted rates could result in a significant decrease in our overall revenues derived from commercial payors. If the average rates that commercial payors pay us decline significantly, or if we see a decline in commercial patients, it would have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows. For additional details regarding specific risks we face regarding regulatory changes that could result in fewer patients covered under commercial plans or an increase of patients covered under more restrictive commercial plans with lower reimbursement rates, see the discussion of individual and small group health plans in the risk factor below under the heading "Health care reform could substantially reduce our revenues, earnings and cash flows."

## If the number of patients with higher-paying commercial insurance declines, then our revenues, earnings and cash flows would be substantially reduced.

Our revenue levels are sensitive to the percentage of our patients with higher-paying commercial insurance coverage. A patient's insurance coverage may change for a number of reasons, including changes in the patient's or a family member's employment status. Currently, for a patient covered by an employer group health plan, Medicare generally becomes the primary payor after 33 months, or earlier, if the patient's

employer group health plan coverage terminates. When Medicare becomes the primary payor, the payment rate we receive for that patient decreases from the employer group health plan rate to the lower Medicare payment rate. We have seen an increase in the number of patients who have government-based programs as their primary payors which we believe is largely a result of improved mortality and recent economic conditions which have a negative impact on the percentage of patients covered under commercial insurance plans. To the extent there are sustained or increased job losses in the U.S., independent of whether general economic conditions might be improving, we could experience a continued decrease in the number of patients covered under commercial plans. We could also experience a further decrease if changes to the healthcare regulatory system result in fewer patients covered under commercial plans or an increase of patients covered under more restrictive commercial plans with lower reimbursement rates. In addition, our continuous process of negotiations with commercial payors under existing or potentially new agreements could result in a decrease in the number of patients under commercial plans to the extent that we cannot reach agreement with commercial payors on rates and other terms, resulting in termination or non-renewals of existing agreements or our inability to enter into new ones. If there is a significant reduction in the number of patients under higher-paying commercial plans relative to government-based programs that pay at lower rates, it would have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

### Changes in the structure of and payment rates under the Medicare ESRD program could substantially reduce our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

Approximately 47% of our dialysis and related lab services revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014 was generated from patients who have Medicare as their primary payor. For patients with Medicare coverage, all ESRD payments for dialysis treatments are made under a single bundled payment rate which provides a fixed payment rate to encompass all goods and services provided during the dialysis treatment, including pharmaceuticals that were historically separately reimbursed to the dialysis providers, such as Epogen (EPO), vitamin D analogs and iron supplements, irrespective of the level of pharmaceuticals administered or additional services performed. Most lab services that used to be paid directly to laboratories are also included in the bundled payment. The bundled payment rate is also adjusted for certain patient characteristics, a geographic usage index and certain other factors.

The current bundled payment system presents certain operating, clinical and financial risks, which include:

- Risk that our rates are reduced by CMS. Uncertainty about future payment rates remains a material risk to our business. CMS issued the 2014 final rule for the ESRD prospective payment system (PPS), which phases in the payment reductions mandated by the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 (ATRA) as modified by the "Protecting Access to Medicare Act" which will reduce our market basket inflation adjustment by—1.25% in 2016 and 2017, and 1% in 2018. CMS also recently issued the 2015 final rule for the ESRD PPS, which will increase payments to dialysis facilities modestly by 0.3% to 0.5%, although rural facilities will receive a decrease of 0.5%.
- Risk that increases in our operating costs will outpace the Medicare rate increases we receive. We
  expect to continue experiencing increases in operating costs that are subject to inflation, such as
  labor and supply costs, regardless of whether there is a compensating inflation-based increase in
  Medicare payment rates or in payments under the bundled payment rate system.
- Risk of federal budget sequestration cuts. As a result of the Budget Control Act of 2011 (BCA) and subsequent activity in Congress, a \$1.2 trillion sequester (across-the-board spending cuts) in discretionary programs took effect on March 1, 2013. In particular, a 2% reduction to Medicare payments took effect on April 1, 2013, which was subsequently extended through 2014 and 2015. The across-the-board spending cuts pursuant to the sequester have affected and will continue to adversely affect our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

• Risk that if our clinical systems fail to accurately capture the data we report to CMS in connection with claims for which at least part of the government's payments to us is based on clinical performance or patient outcomes or co-morbidities, we might be over-reimbursed by the government which could subject us to certain liability.

For additional details regarding the risks we face for failing to adhere to our Medicare and Medicaid regulatory compliance obligations, see the risk factor below under the heading "If we fail to adhere to all of the complex government regulations that apply to our business, we could suffer severe consequences that would substantially reduce our revenues, earnings, cash flows and stock price".

#### Health care reform could substantially reduce our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

We cannot predict how employers, private payors or persons buying insurance might react to the changes brought on by broad U.S. health care reform legislation or what form many of these regulations will take before implementation.

The health care reform legislation introduced health care insurance exchanges which provide a marketplace for eligible individuals and small employers to purchase health care insurance. Although we cannot predict the short or long term effects of these measures, we believe the health care insurance exchanges could result in a reduction in ESRD patients covered by traditional commercial insurance policies and an increase in the number of patients covered through the exchanges under more restrictive commercial plans with lower reimbursement rates. To the extent that the implementation of such exchanges results in a reduction in patients covered by commercial insurance or a reduction in reimbursement rates for our services from commercial and/or government payors, our revenues, earnings and cash flows could be adversely affected.

In addition, the health care reform legislation introduced severe penalties for the knowing and improper retention of overpayments collected from government payors and reduced the timeline to file Medicare claims. As a result, we made significant initial investments in new resources to accelerate the time it takes us to identify and process overpayments and we deployed significant resources to reduce our timeline and improve our claims processing methods to ensure that our Medicare claims are filed in a timely fashion. We may be required to make additional investments in the future. Failure to timely identify and return overpayments may result in significant penalties, which may have a negative impact on our revenues, earnings and cash flows. Failure to file a claim within the one year window could result in payment denials, adversely affecting our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

The health care reform legislation also added several new tax provisions that, among other things, impose various fees and excise taxes, and limit compensation deductions for health insurance providers and their affiliates. These rules could negatively impact our cash flow and tax liabilities.

The CMS Center for Medicare & Medicaid Innovation (Innovation Center) is currently working with various healthcare providers to develop, refine and implement ACOs and other innovative models of care for Medicare and Medicaid beneficiaries. We are currently uncertain of the extent to which the long-term operation and evolution of these care models, including ACOs, Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Initiative, Comprehensive ESRD Care Model (which includes the development of ESCOs), the Comprehensive Primary Care Initiative, the Duals Demonstration, and other models, will impact the health care market over time. Our U.S. dialysis business may choose to participate in one or several of these models either as a partner with other providers or independently. We are currently seeking to participate in the Comprehensive ESRD Care Model with the Innovation Center. Even if we do not participate in this or other programs, some of our patients may be assigned to a program, in which case the quality and cost of care that we furnish will be

included in an ACO's or other programs' calculations. As new models of care emerge and evolve, we may be at risk of losing our Medicare patient base, which would have a materially adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flow. Other initiatives in the government or private sector may arise, including the development of models similar to ACOs, IPAs and integrated delivery systems or evolutions of those concepts which could adversely impact our business.

CMS instituted new screening procedures which we expect will delay the Medicare contractor approval process, potentially causing a delay in reimbursement. We anticipate the new screening and enrollment requirements will require additional personnel and financial resources and will potentially delay the enrollment and revalidation of our centers which in turn will delay payment. These delays may negatively impact our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

Other reform measures allow CMS to place a moratorium on new enrollment of providers and to suspend payment to providers upon a credible allegation of fraud from any source. These types of reform measures, as well as other measures, could adversely impact our revenues, earnings and cash flows depending upon the scope and breadth of the implementing regulations.

There is also a considerable amount of uncertainty as to the prospective implementation of the federal healthcare reform legislation and what similar measures might be enacted at the state level. The enacted reforms as well as future legislative changes could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, including lowering our reimbursement rates and increasing our expenses.

### Changes in state Medicaid or other non-Medicare government-based programs or payment rates could reduce our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

Approximately 20% of our dialysis and related lab services revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014 was generated from patients who have state Medicaid or other non-Medicare government-based programs, such as coverage through the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), as their primary coverage. As state governments and other governmental organizations face increasing budgetary pressure, we may in turn face reductions in payment rates, delays in the receipt of payments, limitations on enrollee eligibility or other changes to the applicable programs. For example, certain state Medicaid programs and the VA have recently considered, proposed or implemented payment rate reductions.

The VA adopted Medicare's bundled PPS pricing methodology for any veterans receiving treatment from non-VA providers under a national contracting initiative. Since we are a non-VA provider, these reimbursements are tied to a percentage of Medicare reimbursement, and we have exposure to any dialysis reimbursement changes made by CMS. Approximately 2% of our dialysis and related lab services revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014 was generated by the VA.

In 2013, we entered into a five-year Nationwide Dialysis Services contract with the VA which is subject to one-year renewal periods, consistent with all provider agreements with the VA under this contract. During the length of the contract, the VA has elected not to make adjustments to reimbursement percentages that are tied to a percentage of Medicare reimbursement rates. These agreements provide the VA with the right to terminate the agreements without cause on short notice. Should the VA not renew or cancel these agreements for any reason, we may cease accepting patients under this program and may be forced to close centers, which could adversely affect our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

State Medicaid programs are increasingly adopting Medicare-like bundled payment systems, but sometimes these payment systems are poorly defined and are implemented without any claims processing infrastructure, or patient or facility adjusters. If these payment systems are implemented without any adjusters and claims processing changes, Medicaid payments will be substantially reduced and the costs to submit such claims may increase, which will have a negative impact on our revenues, earnings and cash flows. In addition, some state Medicaid program eligibility requirements mandate that citizen enrollees in such

programs provide documented proof of citizenship. If our patients cannot meet these proof of citizenship documentation requirements, they may be denied coverage under these programs, resulting in decreased patient volumes and revenue. These Medicaid payment and enrollment changes, along with similar changes to other non-Medicare government programs could reduce the rates paid by these programs for dialysis and related services, delay the receipt of payment for services provided, and further limit eligibility for coverage which could adversely affect our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

# Changes in clinical practices, payment rates or regulations impacting EPO and other pharmaceuticals could adversely affect our operating results, reduce our revenues, earnings and cash flows and negatively impact our ability to care for patients.

Medicare bundles EPO into the prospective payment system such that dosing variations do not change the amount paid to a dialysis facility. Although some Medicaid programs and other payors suggest movement towards a bundled payment system inclusive of EPO, some non-Medicare payors continue to pay for EPO separately from the treatment rate. The administration of EPO and other pharmaceuticals that are separately billable accounted for approximately 3% of our dialysis and related lab services revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014, with EPO alone accounting for approximately 2% of our dialysis and related lab services revenues during that period. Changes in physician clinical practices that result in further decreased utilization of prescribed pharmaceuticals or changes in payment rates for those pharmaceuticals could reduce our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

Evaluations on the utilization and reimbursement for erythropoiesis stimulating agents (ESAs), which have occurred in the past and may occur in the future, and related actions by the U.S. Congress and federal agencies, could result in further restrictions on the utilization and reimbursement for ESAs. Additionally, commercial payors have increasingly examined their administration policies for EPO and, in some cases, have modified those policies. Changes in labeling of EPO and other pharmaceuticals in a manner that alters physician practice patterns or accepted clinical practices, changes in private and governmental payment criteria, including the introduction of EPO administration policies or the conversion to alternate types of administration of EPO or other pharmaceuticals that result in further decreases in utilization of EPO for patients covered by commercial payors could have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows. Further increased utilization of EPO for patients for whom the cost of EPO is included in a bundled reimbursement rate, or further decreases in reimbursement for EPO and other pharmaceuticals that are not included in a bundled reimbursement rate, could also have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

Additionally, as a result of the current high level of scrutiny and controversy, we may be subject to increased inquiries or audits from a variety of governmental bodies or claims by third parties. Although we believe our anemia management practices and other pharmaceutical administration practices have been compliant with existing laws and regulations, increased inquiries or audits from governmental bodies or claims by third parties would require management's attention, and could result in significant legal expense. Any negative findings could result in substantial financial penalties or repayment obligations, the imposition of certain obligations on and changes to our practices and procedures as well as the attendant financial burden on us to comply with the obligations, or exclusion from future participation in the Medicare and Medicaid programs, and could have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

## Changes in EPO pricing could materially reduce our earnings and cash flows and affect our ability to care for our patients.

Future increases in the cost of EPO without corresponding increases in payment rates for EPO from commercial payors and without corresponding increases in the Medicare bundled rate could have a material

adverse effect on our earnings and cash flows and ultimately reduce our income. In November 2011, we entered into a seven year Sourcing and Supply Agreement with Amgen USA Inc., pursuant to which we committed to purchase EPO in amounts necessary to meet no less than 90% of our requirements for ESAs. As long as we meet certain conditions, the agreement limits Amgen's ability to unilaterally increase the price for EPO during the term of the agreement. Our agreement with Amgen provides for discounted pricing and rebates for EPO. However, some of the rebates are subject to various conditions including, but not limited to, future pricing levels of EPO by Amgen and data submission by us. In addition, the rebates are subject to certain limitations. We cannot predict whether, over the seven year term of the agreement, we will continue to receive the rebates for EPO that we have received in the past, or whether we will continue to achieve the same levels of rebates within that structure as we have historically achieved. Factors that could impact our ability to qualify for rebates provided for in our agreement with Amgen in the future include, but are not limited to, our ability to track certain data elements. We cannot predict whether we will be able to meet the applicable qualification requirements for receiving rebates. Failure to meet certain targets and earn the specified rebates could have a material adverse effect on our earnings and cash flows.

We are the subject of a number of investigations by the federal government and two private civil suits, any of which could result in substantial penalties or awards against us, the imposition of certain obligations on our practices and procedures, exclusion from future participation in the Medicare and Medicaid programs and possible criminal penalties.

We are the subject of a number of investigations by the federal government. We have received subpoenas or other requests for documents from the federal government in connection with the Vainer private civil suit, the Swoben private civil suit, the 2011 U.S. Attorney Medicaid investigation and the 2015 U.S. Attorney Transportation Investigation.

In each of the Vainer and Swoben private civil suits, a relator filed a complaint against us in federal court under the *qui tam* provisions of the False Claims Act (FCA) (and in the Swoben matter, provisions of the California False Claims Act, as well) and pursued the claims independently after the government declined to intervene. With regard to the Vanier private civil suit, the parties are engaged in active litigation, and in August 2014, the court reopened fact discovery. With regard to the Swoben private civil suit, in July 2013, the court granted HCP's motion and dismissed with prejudice all of the claims in the Third Amended Complaint, and in October 2013 the plaintiff filed an appeal of the dismissal, which is currently pending. (See Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements of this report for additional details regarding these matters).

# If we fail to comply with our Corporate Integrity Agreement, we could be subject to substantial penalties and exclusion from participation in federal health care programs that may adversely impact our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

In October 2014, we entered into the Settlement Agreement with the United States and relator David Barbetta to resolve the pending 2010 and 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigations. In connection with the resolution of these matters, and in exchange for the OIG's agreement not to exclude us from participating in the federal health care programs, we have entered into the five-year Corporate Integrity Agreement (CIA) with the OIG. The CIA (i) requires that we maintain certain elements of our compliance programs, (ii) imposes certain expanded compliance-related requirements during the term of the CIA, (iii) requires ongoing monitoring, reporting, certification, records retention and training obligations, the formal allocation of certain oversight responsibility to the Board's Compliance Committee, the creation of a Management Compliance Committee and the retention of an independent compliance advisor to the Board, and (iv) contains certain business restrictions related to a subset of our joint venture arrangements, including our agreeing to: (1) unwind 11 joint venture transactions that were created through partial divestitures to or partial acquisitions from nephrologists and that cover 26 of our 2,119 clinics that existed at the time we entered into the Settlement Agreement; (2) not enter into certain types of partial divestiture joint venture transactions with nephrologists during the term of the CIA; and (3) certain other restrictions. The costs associated with compliance with the CIA could be substantial and may be greater than we currently

anticipate. In addition, in the event of a breach of the CIA, we could become liable for payment of certain stipulated penalties, or could be excluded from participation in federal health care programs. The costs associated with compliance with the CIA, or any liability or consequences associated with its breach, could have an adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

### If we fail to adhere to all of the complex government regulations that apply to our business, we could suffer severe consequences that would substantially reduce our revenues, earnings, cash flows and stock price.

Our dialysis operations are subject to extensive federal, state and local government regulations, including Medicare and Medicaid payment rules and regulations, federal and state anti-kickback laws, the physician self-referral law (Stark Law) and analogous state self-referral prohibition statutes, Federal Acquisition Regulations, the FCA and federal and state laws regarding the collection, use and disclosure of patient health information and the storage, handling and administration of pharmaceuticals. The Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement rules related to claims submission, enrollment and licensing requirements, cost reporting, and payment processes impose complex and extensive requirements upon dialysis providers as well. A violation or departure from any of these legal requirements may result in government audits, lower reimbursements, significant fines and penalties, the potential loss of certification, recoupment efforts or voluntary repayments.

We endeavor to comply with all legal requirements, however, there is no guarantee that we will be able to adhere to all of the complex government regulations that apply to our business. We further endeavor to structure all of our relationships with physicians to comply with state and federal anti-kickback and physician self-referral laws. We utilize considerable resources to monitor the laws and implement necessary changes. However, the laws and regulations in these areas are complex and often subject to varying interpretations. For example, if an enforcement agency were to challenge the level of compensation that we pay our medical directors or the number of medical directors whom we engage, we could be required to change our practices, face criminal or civil penalties, pay substantial fines or otherwise experience a material adverse effect as a result of a challenge to these arrangements. In addition, amendments to the FCA impose severe penalties for the knowing and improper retention of overpayments collected from government payors. These amendments could subject our procedures for identifying and processing overpayments to greater scrutiny. We have made significant investments in new resources to decrease the time it takes to identify and process overpayments and we may be required to make additional investments in the future. An acceleration in our ability to identify and process overpayments could result in us refunding overpayments to government and other payors more rapidly than we have in the past which could have a material adverse effect on our operating cash flows. Additionally, amendments to the federal anti-kickback statute in the health reform law make anti-kickback violations subject to FCA prosecution, including *qui tam* or whistleblower suits.

If any of our operations are found to violate these or other government regulations, we could suffer severe consequences that would have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings, cash flows and stock price, including:

- Suspension or termination of our participation in government payment programs;
- Refunds of amounts received in violation of law or applicable payment program requirements;
- Loss of required government certifications or exclusion from government payment programs;
- Loss of licenses required to operate health care facilities or administer pharmaceuticals in some of the states in which we operate;
- Reductions in payment rates or coverage for dialysis and ancillary services and related pharmaceuticals;
- Fines, damages or monetary penalties for anti-kickback law violations, Stark Law violations, FCA violations, civil or criminal liability based on violations of law, or other failures to meet regulatory requirements;

- Enforcement actions by governmental agencies and/or state claims for monetary damages by
  patients who believe their protected health information has been used, disclosed or not properly
  safeguarded in violation of federal or state patient privacy laws, including Health Insurance
  Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996;
- Mandated changes to our practices or procedures that significantly increase operating expenses;
- Imposition of and compliance with corporate integrity agreements that could subject us to ongoing
  audits and reporting requirements as well as increased scrutiny of our billing and business practices
  which could lead to potential fines;
- Termination of relationships with medical directors; and
- Harm to our reputation which could impact our business relationships, affect our ability to obtain financing and decrease access to new business opportunities.

### Delays in state Medicare and Medicaid certification of our dialysis centers could adversely affect our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

Before we can begin billing for patients treated in our outpatient dialysis centers who are enrolled in government-based programs, we are required to obtain state and federal certification for participation in the Medicare and Medicaid programs. As state agencies responsible for surveying dialysis centers on behalf of the state and Medicare program face increasing budgetary pressure, certain states are having difficulty keeping up with certifying dialysis centers in the normal course resulting in significant delays in certification. If state governments continue to have difficulty keeping up with certifying new centers in the normal course and we continue to experience significant delays in our ability to treat and bill for services provided to patients covered under government programs, it could cause us to incur write-offs of investments or accelerate the recognition of lease obligations in the event we have to close centers or our centers' operating performance deteriorates, and it could have an adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

## If our joint ventures were found to violate the law, we could suffer severe consequences that would have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

As of December 31, 2014, we owned a controlling interest in numerous dialysis-related joint ventures, which represented approximately 22% of our U.S. dialysis and related lab services revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014. In addition, we also owned minority equity investments in several other dialysis related joint ventures. We may continue to increase the number of our joint ventures. Many of our joint ventures with physicians or physician groups also have certain physician owners providing medical director services to centers we own and operate. Because our relationships with physicians are governed by the federal and state anti-kickback statutes, we have sought to structure our joint venture arrangements to satisfy as many federal safe harbor requirements as we believe are commercially reasonable. However, if our joint venture arrangements do not satisfy all of the elements of any safe harbor under the federal anti-kickback statute, they are not automatically prohibited under the federal anti-kickback statute but are susceptible to government scrutiny. In October 2014, we entered into the Settlement Agreement with the United States and relator David Barbetta to resolve the then pending 2010 and 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigations. For further details, please see "If we fail to comply with our CIA, we could be subject to substantial penalties and exclusion from participation in federal health care programs that may adversely impact our revenues, earnings and cash flows".

There are significant estimating risks associated with the amount of dialysis revenues and related refund liabilities that we recognize and if we are unable to accurately estimate our revenues and related refund liabilities, it could impact the timing and the amount of our revenues recognition or have a significant impact on our operating results.

There are significant estimating risks associated with the amount of dialysis and related lab services revenues and related refund liabilities that we recognize in a reporting period. The billing and collection

process is complex due to ongoing insurance coverage changes, geographic coverage differences, differing interpretations of contract coverage, and other payor issues. Determining applicable primary and secondary coverage for approximately 173,000 U.S. patients at any point in time, together with the changes in patient coverage that occur each month, requires complex, resource-intensive processes. Errors in determining the correct coordination of benefits may result in refunds to payors. Revenues associated with Medicare and Medicaid programs are also subject to estimating risk related to the amounts not paid by the primary government payor that will ultimately be collectible from other government programs paying secondary coverage, the patient's commercial health plan secondary coverage or the patient. Collections, refunds and payor retractions typically continue to occur for up to three years and longer after services are provided. We generally expect our range of U.S. dialysis and related lab services revenues estimating risk to be within 1% of net revenues for the segment, which represents approximately 5% of dialysis and related lab services adjusted operating income. If our estimates of dialysis and related lab services revenues and related refund liabilities are materially inaccurate, it could impact the timing and the amount of our revenues recognition and have a significant impact on our operating results.

Our ancillary services and strategic initiatives, including our international dialysis operations, that we invest in now or in the future may generate losses and may ultimately be unsuccessful. In the event that one or more of these activities is unsuccessful, we may have to write off our investment and incur other exit costs.

Our ancillary services and strategic initiatives currently include pharmacy services, disease management services, vascular access services, ESRD clinical research programs, physician services, direct primary care and our international dialysis operations. We expect to add additional service offerings and pursue additional strategic initiatives in the future as circumstances warrant, which could include healthcare services not related to dialysis. Many of these initiatives require or would require investments of both management and financial resources and can generate significant losses for a substantial period of time and may not become profitable. There can be no assurance that any such strategic initiative will ultimately be successful. Any significant change in market conditions, or business performance, or in the political, legislative or regulatory environment, may impact the economic viability of any of these strategic initiatives. If any of our ancillary services or strategic initiatives, including our international dialysis operations, do not perform as planned, we may incur a material write-off or an impairment of our investment, including goodwill, in one or more of these activities or we could incur significant termination costs if we were to exit a certain line of business.

If a significant number of physicians were to cease referring patients to our dialysis centers, whether due to regulatory or other reasons, it would have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

We believe that physicians prefer to have their patients treated at dialysis centers where they or other members of their practice supervise the overall care provided as medical director of the center. As a result, the primary referral source for most of our centers is often the physician or physician group providing medical director services to the center.

Our medical director contracts are for fixed periods, generally ten years, and at any given time a large number of them could be up for renewal at the same time. Medical directors have no obligation to extend their agreements with us and if we are unable to enforce noncompetition provisions contained in terminated medical director agreements, our former medical directors may choose to provide medical director services for competing providers or establish their own dialysis centers in competition with ours. Neither our current nor former medical directors have an obligation to refer their patients to our centers.

Opportunities presented by our competitors or different affiliation models in the changing healthcare environment, such as an increase in the number of physicians becoming employed by hospitals or a perceived decrease in the quality of service levels at our centers may negatively impact a medical director's decision to enter into or extend his or her agreement with us, refer patients to our centers or otherwise negatively impact treatment volumes.

In addition, we may take actions to restructure existing relationships or take positions in negotiating extensions of relationships to assure compliance with the anti-kickback statute, Stark Law and other similar laws. If the terms of any existing agreement are found to violate applicable laws, we may not be successful in restructuring the relationship which could lead to the early termination of the agreement, or cause the physician to stop referring patients to our dialysis centers. These actions in an effort to comply with applicable laws and regulations could negatively impact the decision of physicians to extend their medical director agreements with us or to refer their patients to us. If a significant number of physicians were to cease referring patients to our dialysis centers, our revenues, earnings and cash flows would be substantially reduced.

## Deterioration in economic conditions as well as further disruptions in the financial markets could have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows and otherwise adversely affect our financial condition.

Deterioration in economic conditions could adversely affect our business and our profitability. Among other things, the potential decline in federal and state revenues that may result from such conditions may create additional pressures to contain or reduce reimbursements for our services from Medicare, Medicaid and other government sponsored programs. Increasing job losses or slow improvement in the unemployment rate in the U.S. as a result of adverse economic conditions has and may continue to result in a smaller percentage of our patients being covered by an employer group health plan and a larger percentage being covered by lower paying Medicare and Medicaid programs. Employers may also select more restrictive commercial plans with lower reimbursement rates. To the extent that payors are negatively impacted by a decline in the economy, we may experience further pressure on commercial rates, a further slowdown in collections and a reduction in the amounts we expect to collect. In addition, uncertainty in the financial markets could adversely affect the variable interest rates payable under our credit facilities or could make it more difficult to obtain or renew such facilities or to obtain other forms of financing in the future, if at all. Any or all of these factors, as well as other consequences of a deterioration in economic conditions which cannot currently be anticipated, could have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows and otherwise adversely affect our financial condition.

## If there are shortages of skilled clinical personnel or if we experience a higher than normal turnover rate, we may experience disruptions in our business operations and increases in operating expenses.

We are experiencing increased labor costs and difficulties in hiring nurses due to a nationwide shortage of skilled clinical personnel. We compete for nurses with hospitals and other health care providers. This nursing shortage may limit our ability to expand our operations. In addition, changes in certification requirements or increases in the required staffing levels for skilled clinical personnel can impact our ability to maintain sufficient staff levels to the extent our teammates are not able to meet new requirements or we experience a higher than normal turnover rate due to increased competition for qualified clinical personnel. If we are unable to hire skilled clinical personnel when needed, or if we experience a higher than normal turnover rate for our skilled clinical personnel, our operations and treatment growth will be negatively impacted, which would result in reduced revenues, earnings and cash flows.

# Our business is labor intensive and could be adversely affected if we are unable to maintain satisfactory relations with our employees or if union organizing activities result in significant increases in our operating costs or decreases in productivity.

Our business is labor intensive, and our results are subject to variations in labor-related costs, productivity and the number of pending or potential claims against us related to labor and employment practices. If political efforts at the national and local level result in actions or proposals that increase the likelihood of union organizing activities at our facilities or if union organizing activities increase for other reasons, or if labor and employment claims, including the filing of class action suits, trend upwards, our operating costs could increase and our employee relations, productivity, earnings and cash flows could be adversely affected.

## Complications associated with our migration to a new billing and collections system could have a material adverse effect on our revenues, cash flows and operating results.

We are launching a new billing system that is critical to our billing operations. If the launch is unsuccessful or if there are defects in the new billing system, we may experience difficulties in our ability to successfully bill and collect for services rendered, including a delay in collections, a reduction in the amounts collected, increased risk of retractions from and refunds to commercial and government payors, an increase in our provision for uncollectible accounts receivable and noncompliance with reimbursement regulations. To mitigate this risk, we are launching the new system in phases; however, the failure to successfully implement the new billing and collection system could have a material adverse effect on our revenues, cash flows and operating results.

# Our ability to effectively provide the services we offer could be negatively impacted if certain of our suppliers are unable to meet our needs or if we are unable to effectively access new technology, which could substantially reduce our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

We have significant suppliers that are either the sole or primary source of products critical to the services we provide, including Amgen, Baxter Healthcare Corporation, NxStage Medical, Inc. and others or to which we have committed obligations to make purchases including Gambro and FMC. If any of these suppliers are unable to meet our needs for the products they supply, including in the event of a product recall or shortage, and we are not able to find adequate alternative sources, or if some of the drugs that we purchase are not reimbursed or not adequately reimbursed by commercial payors or through the bundled payment rate by Medicare, our revenues, earnings and cash flows could be substantially reduced. In addition, the technology related to the products critical to the services we provide is subject to new developments and may result in superior products. If we are not able to access superior products on a cost-effective basis or if suppliers are not able to fulfill our requirements for such products, we could face patient attrition which could substantially reduce our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

#### Risk factors related to HCP:

#### HCP is subject to many of the same risks to which our dialysis business is subject.

As a participant in the healthcare industry, HCP is subject to many of the same risks to which our dialysis business is subject to as described in the risk factors set forth above, any of which could materially and adversely affect HCP's revenues, earnings or cash flows. Among these risks are the following:

• The healthcare business is heavily regulated and changes in laws, regulations, or government programs could have a material impact on HCP;

- Failure to comply with complex governmental regulations could have severe consequences to HCP, including, without limitation, exclusion from governmental payor programs like Medicare and Medicaid;
- HCP could become the subject of governmental investigations, claims, and litigation;
- HCP may be unable to continue to explore potential acquisition candidates, make acquisitions or successfully integrate such acquisitions into its business, and such acquisitions may include liabilities of which HCP was not aware; and
- As a result of the broad scope of HCP's medical practice, HCP is exposed to medical malpractice claims, as well as claims for damages and other expenses, that may not be covered by insurance or for which adequate limits of insurance coverage may not be available.

### Under most of HCP's agreements with health plans, HCP assumes some or all of the risk that the cost of providing services will exceed its compensation.

Over 90% of HCP's revenue is derived from fixed Per Member Per Month (PMPM) fees paid by health plans under capitation agreements with HCP or its associated physician groups. While there are variations specific to each arrangement, HCP, through DaVita HealthCare Partners Plan, Inc., a subsidiary of HealthCare Partners Holdings, LLC and a restricted Knox-Keene licensed entity (DaVita HealthCare Partners Plan), and, in certain instances, HCP's associated physician groups generally contract with health plans to receive a PMPM fee for professional services and assume the financial responsibility for professional services only. In some cases, the health plans separately enter into capitation contracts with third parties (typically hospitals) who receive directly a PMPM fee and assume contractual financial responsibility for hospital services. In other cases, the health plan does not pay any portion of the PMPM fee to the hospital, but rather administers claims for hospital expenses itself. In both scenarios, HCP enters into managed care-related administrative services agreements or similar arrangements with those third parties (typically hospitals) under which HCP agrees to be responsible for utilization review, quality assurance, and other managed care-related administrative functions and claim payments. As compensation for such administrative services, HCP is entitled to receive a percentage of the amount by which the institutional capitation revenue received from health plans exceeds institutional expenses; any such risk-share amount to which HCP is entitled is recorded as medical revenues and HCP is also responsible for a percentage of any short-fall in the event that institutional expenses exceed institutional revenues. To the extent that members require more care than is anticipated, aggregate fixed PMPM amounts, or capitation payments, may be insufficient to cover the costs associated with treatment. If medical expenses exceed estimates, except in very limited circumstances, HCP will not be able to increase the PMPM fee received under these risk agreements during their then-current terms and could, directly or indirectly through its contracts with its associated physician groups, suffer losses with respect to such agreements.

Changes in HCP's or its associated physician groups' anticipated ratio of medical expense to revenue can significantly impact HCP's financial results. Accordingly, the failure to adequately predict and control medical expenses and to make reasonable estimates and maintain adequate accruals for incurred but not reported claims, may have a material adverse effect on HCP's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Historically, HCP's and its associated physician groups' medical expenses as a percentage of revenue have fluctuated. Factors that may cause medical expenses to exceed estimates include:

- the health status of members;
- higher than expected utilization of new or existing healthcare services or technologies;
- an increase in the cost of healthcare services and supplies, including pharmaceuticals, whether as a result of inflation or otherwise;

- changes to mandated benefits or other changes in healthcare laws, regulations, and practices;
- periodic renegotiation of provider contracts with specialist physicians, hospitals, and ancillary providers;
- periodic renegotiation of contracts with HCP's affiliated primary care physicians and specialists;
- changes in the demographics of the participating members and medical trends;
- contractual or claims disputes with providers, hospitals, or other service providers within a health plan's network;
- the occurrence of catastrophes, major epidemics, or acts of terrorism; and
- the reduction of health plan premiums.

# Risk-sharing arrangements that HCP and its associated physician groups have with health plans and hospitals could result in their costs exceeding the corresponding revenues, which could reduce or eliminate any shared risk profitability.

Most of the agreements between health plans and HCP and its associated physician groups contain risksharing arrangements under which the physician groups can earn additional compensation from the health plans by coordinating the provision of quality, cost-effective healthcare to members. However, such arrangements may require the physician group to assume a portion of any loss sustained from these arrangements, thereby reducing HCP's net income. Under these risk-sharing arrangements, HCP and its associated physician groups are responsible for a portion of the cost of hospital services or other services that are not capitated. The terms of the particular risk-sharing arrangement allocate responsibility to the respective parties when the cost of services exceeds the related revenue, which results in a deficit, or permit the parties to share in any surplus amounts when actual costs are less than the related revenue. The amount of non-capitated medical and hospital costs in any period could be affected by factors beyond the control of HCP, such as changes in treatment protocols, new technologies, longer lengths of stay by the patient, and inflation. Certain of HCP's agreements with health plans stipulate that risk-sharing pool deficit amounts are carried forward to offset any future years' surplus amounts HCP would otherwise be entitled to receive. HCP accrues for any such risk-sharing deficits. To the extent that such non-capitated medical and hospital costs are higher than anticipated, revenue may not be sufficient to cover the risk-sharing deficits the health plans and HCP are responsible for, which could reduce HCP's revenues and profitability.

## Renegotiation, renewal, or termination of capitation agreements with health plans could have a significant impact on HCP's future profitability.

Under most of HCP's and its associated physician groups' capitation agreements with health plans, the health plan is generally permitted to modify the benefit and risk obligations and compensation rights from time to time during the terms of the agreements. If a health plan exercises its right to amend its benefit and risk obligations and compensation rights, HCP and its associated physician groups are generally allowed a period of time to object to such amendment. If HCP or its associated physician group so objects, under some of the risk agreements, the relevant health plan may terminate the applicable agreement upon 90 to 180 days written notice. If HCP or its associated physician groups enter into capitation contracts or other risk sharing arrangements with unfavorable economic terms, or a capitation contract is amended to include unfavorable terms, HCP could, directly or indirectly through its contracts with its associated physician groups, suffer losses with respect to such contract. Since HCP does not negotiate with CMS or any health plan regarding the benefits to be provided under their Medicare Advantage plans, HCP often has just a few months to familiarize itself with each new annual package of benefits it is expected to offer. Depending on the health plan at issue and the amount of revenue associated with the health plan's risk agreement, the renegotiated terms or termination may have a material adverse effect on HCP's and DaVita's future revenues and profitability.

Laws regulating the corporate practice of medicine could restrict the manner in which HCP is permitted to conduct its business and the failure to comply with such laws could subject HCP to penalties or require a restructuring of HCP.

Some states have laws that prohibit business entities, such as HCP, from practicing medicine, employing physicians to practice medicine, exercising control over medical decisions by physicians (also known collectively as the corporate practice of medicine) or engaging in certain arrangements, such as fee-splitting, with physicians. In some states these prohibitions are expressly stated in a statute or regulation, while in other states the prohibition is a matter of judicial or regulatory interpretation. Of the states in which HCP currently operates, California and Nevada prohibit the corporate practice of medicine.

In California and Nevada, HCP operates by maintaining long-term contracts with its associated physician groups which are each owned and operated by physicians and which employ or contract with additional physicians to provide physician services. Under these arrangements, HCP provides management services and, receives a management fee for providing non-medical management services; however, HCP does not represent that it offers medical services, and does not exercise influence or control over the practice of medicine by the physicians or the associated physician groups.

In addition to the above management arrangements, HCP has certain contractual rights relating to the orderly transfer of equity interests in certain of its associated California and Nevada physician groups through succession agreements and other arrangements with their physician equity holders. However, such equity interests cannot be transferred to or held by HCP or by any non-professional organization. Accordingly, neither HCP nor HCP's subsidiaries directly own any equity interests in any physician groups in California and Nevada. In the event that any of these associated physician groups fails to comply with the management arrangement or any management arrangement is terminated and/or HCP is unable to enforce its contractual rights over the orderly transfer of equity interests in its associated physician groups, such events could have a material adverse effect on HCP's business, financial condition or results of operations.

It is possible that a state regulatory agency or a court could determine that HCP's agreements with physician equity holders of certain managed California and Nevada associated physician groups as described above, either independently or coupled with the management services agreements with such associated physician groups, are in violation of the corporate practice of medicine doctrine. As a result, these arrangements could be deemed invalid, potentially resulting in a loss of revenues and an adverse effect on results of operations derived from such associated physician groups. Such a determination could force a restructuring of HCP's management arrangements with associated physician groups in California and/or Nevada, which might include revisions of the management services agreements, including a modification of the management fee and/or establishing an alternative structure, which would permit HCP to contract with a physician network without violating the corporate practice of medicine prohibition. There can be no assurance that such a restructuring would be feasible, or that it could be accomplished within a reasonable time frame without a material adverse effect on HCP's operations and financial results. In December 2013, DaVita HealthCare Partners Plan obtained a restricted Knox-Keene license in California pursuant to the California Knox-Keene Health Care Service Plan Act of 1975 (the Knox-Keene Act), which permits DaVita HealthCare Partners Plan to contract with health plans in California to accept global risk without violating the corporate practice of medicine prohibition. However, HCP's Nevada associated physician groups and HCP, as well as those physician equity holders of associated physician groups who are subject to succession agreements with HCP, could be subject to criminal or civil penalties or an injunction for practicing medicine without a license or aiding and abetting the unlicensed practice of medicine.

If HCP's agreements or arrangements with any physician equity holder(s) of associated physicians, physician groups, or IPAs are deemed invalid under state law, including laws against the corporate practice of medicine, or federal law, or are terminated as a result of changes in state law, or if there is a change in accounting standards by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) or the interpretation thereof affecting consolidation of entities, it could impact HCP's consolidation of total revenues derived from such associated physician groups.

HCP's financial statements are consolidated in accordance with applicable accounting standards and include the accounts of its majority-owned subsidiaries and certain non-owned HCP-associated and managed physician groups. Such consolidation for accounting and/or tax purposes does not, is not intended to, and should not be deemed to, imply or provide to HCP any control over the medical or clinical affairs of such physician groups. In the event of a change in accounting standards promulgated by FASB or in interpretation of its standards, or if there were an adverse determination by a regulatory agency or a court, or a change in state or federal law relating to the ability to maintain present agreements or arrangements with such physician groups, HCP may not be permitted to continue to consolidate the total revenues of such organizations. A change in accounting for consolidation with respect to HCP's present agreement or arrangements would diminish HCP's reported revenues but would not be expected to materially adversely affect its reported results of operations, while regulatory or legal rulings or changes in law interfering with HCP's ability to maintain its present agreements or arrangements could materially diminish both revenues and results of operations.

If DaVita HealthCare Partners Plan, Inc. is not able to satisfy financial solvency or other regulatory requirements, DaVita HealthCare Partners Plan, Inc. could become subject to sanctions and its license to do business in California could be limited, suspended or terminated.

The Knox-Keene Act requires health care service plans operating in California to comply with financial solvency and other requirements overseen by the California Department of Managed Health Care (DMHC). Under the Knox-Keene Act, DaVita HealthCare Partners Plan, Inc. is required to, among other things:

- Maintain, at all times, a minimum tangible net equity;
- Submit periodic financial solvency reports to the DMHC containing various data regarding performance and financial solvency;
- Comply with extensive regulatory requirements; and
- Submit to periodic regulatory audits and reviews concerning DaVita HealthCare Partner Plan, Inc.'s operations and compliance with the Knox-Keene Act.

In the event that DaVita HealthCare Partners Plan, Inc. is not in compliance with the provisions of the Knox-Keene Act, it could be subject to sanctions, or limitations on, or suspension of its license to do business in California.

If HCP's associated physician group is not able to satisfy the California Department of Managed Health Care's financial solvency requirements, HCP's associated physician group could become subject to sanctions and HCP's ability to do business in California could be limited or terminated.

The California DMHC has instituted financial solvency regulations to monitor the financial solvency of capitated physician groups. Under these regulations, HCP's associated physician group is required to, among other things:

• Maintain, at all times, a minimum cash-to-claims ratio (where cash-to-claims ratio means the organization's cash, marketable securities, and certain qualified receivables, divided by the organization's total unpaid claims liability). The regulation currently requires a cash-to-claims ratio of 0.75.

Submit periodic reports to the California DMHC containing various data and attestations regarding
performance and financial solvency, including incurred but not reported calculations and
documentation, and attestations as to whether or not the organization was in compliance with the
Knox-Keene Act requirements related to claims payment timeliness had maintained positive
tangible net equity (i.e., at least \$1.00), and had maintained positive working capital (i.e., at least
\$1.00).

In the event that HCP's associated physician group is not in compliance with any of the above criteria, HCP's associated physician group could be subject to sanctions, or limitations on, or removal of, its ability to do business in California.

# Reductions in Medicare Advantage health plan reimbursement rates stemming from recent healthcare reforms and any future related regulations may negatively impact HCP's business, revenue and profitability.

A significant portion of HCP's revenue is directly or indirectly derived from the monthly premium payments paid by CMS to health plans for medical services provided to Medicare Advantage enrollees. As a result, HCP's results of operations are, in part, dependent on government funding levels for Medicare Advantage programs. Any changes that limit or reduce Medicare Advantage reimbursement levels, including those recently approved and effective in 2014, such as reductions in or limitations of reimbursement amounts or rates under programs, reductions in funding of programs, expansion of benefits without adequate funding, elimination of coverage for certain benefits, or elimination of coverage for certain individuals or treatments under programs, could have a material adverse effect on HCP's revenues, earnings and cash flows. On April 7, 2014 CMS issued final guidance for 2015 Medicare Advantage rates, which incorporated a re-blending of the risk adjustment models that CMS utilizes to determine risk acuity scores of Medicare Advantage patients. In 2014, CMS blended the risk scores calculated using the 2013 CMS-HCC model and the 2014 CMS-HCC model by weighting the scores from the 2013 model by 25% and the scores from the 2014 model by 75%. In 2015, CMS will blend the scores by 67% and 33%, respectively. Although we estimate that the final cumulative impact of the 2015 rate structure represents an increase of up to approximately 0.5% of HCP's average Medicare Advantage revenues as compared to 2014, there is no guarantee that CMS's risk acuity adjustment models and the resulting Medicare Advantage rates will, in the future, increase HCP's Medicare Advantage revenues.

On February 20, 2015, CMS issued its Advance Notice detailing preliminary 2016 Medicare Advantage benchmark payment rates (the Advance Notice). CMS has invited public comment on these preliminary rates before releasing final rates on April 6, 2015.

Based upon our preliminary analysis, we estimate that if rates in the Advance Notice were implemented as proposed it would lead to a reduction in Medicare Advantage rates to HCP of approximately 4%, or a net impact of approximately \$100 million to 2016 operating income. This compares to an industry average rate cut of approximately 0.95% as indicated by CMS in the Advance Notice.

This more significant decline in Medicare Advantage rates for us is driven by a larger-than-average decline associated with CMS's adjustment to the risk model calculation. The proposed move to the 2014 model negatively affects us and other providers like us who have differentially invested in wellness and prevention programs for patients with chronic conditions, because the 2014 model tends to over-predict costs for very low-cost beneficiaries and under-predict costs for very high-cost beneficiaries.

The Advance Notice is a preliminary rule and benchmark rates may be different in the final rule expected to be announced on April 6, 2015. Furthermore, the impact to specific geographies will not be known until the final rate announcement; historically, county-level changes have varied from national rate changes – and may vary in the final rule.

HCP's Medicare Advantage revenues may continue to be volatile in the future, which could have a material impact on HCP's ongoing financial performance.

The Health Reform Acts contain a number of provisions that negatively impact Medicare Advantage plans, which may each have an adverse effect on HCP's revenues, earnings, and cash flows. These provisions include the following:

- Medicare Advantage benchmarks for 2011 were frozen at 2010 levels. Beginning in 2012, Medicare
  Advantage benchmark rates are being phased down from prior levels to levels that are between
  95% and 115% of the Medicare FFS costs, depending on a plan's geographic area. Failure to meet
  these revised benchmarks may have a significant negative impact on HCP's revenues, earnings and
  cash flows.
- Rebates received by Medicare Advantage plans that underbid based on payment benchmarks will be reduced, with larger reductions for plans failing to receive certain quality ratings.
- The Secretary of the HHS has been granted the explicit authority to deny Medicare Advantage plan bids that propose significant increases in cost sharing or decreases in benefits. If the bids submitted by plans contracted with HCP are denied, this would have a significant negative impact on HCP's revenues, earnings and cash flows.
- Medicare Advantage plans with medical loss ratios below 85% are required to pay a rebate to the Secretary of HHS. The rebate amount is the total revenue under the contract year multiplied by the difference between 85% and the plan's actual medical loss ratio. The Secretary of HHS will halt enrollment in any plan failing to meet this ratio for three consecutive years, and terminate any plan failing to meet the ratio for five consecutive years. If an HCP-contracting Medicare Advantage plan experiences a limitation on enrollment or is otherwise terminated from the Medicare Advantage program, HCP may suffer materially adverse consequences to its business or financial condition.
- Prescription drug plans are now required to cover all drugs on a list developed by the Secretary of HHS, which could increase the cost of providing care to Medicare Advantage enrollees, and thereby reduce HCP's revenues. The Medicare part D premium subsidy for high-income beneficiaries has been reduced by 25%, which could lower the number of Medicare Advantage enrollees, which would have a negative impact on HCP's revenues, earnings and cash flows.
- CMS increased coding intensity adjustments for Medicare Advantage plans in 2014, which reduced CMS payments to Medicare Advantage plans, which in turn will likely reduce the amounts payable to HCP and its associated physicians, physician groups, and IPAs under its capitation agreements.

The President's proposed 2015 budget proposed nearly \$400 billion in cuts to Medicare, Medicaid and other programs run by HHS over the next decade. Although the majority of the cuts are not targeted at Medicare Advantage plans, the broad cuts could signal further downward pressure on reimbursement to Medicare providers and Medicare Advantage plans, which would have a negative impact on HCP's revenues, earnings and cash flows. The final 2015 budget did not contain significant changes to Medicare funding, but cuts in future budgets could impact HCP's revenues.

There is uncertainty regarding both Medicare Advantage payment rates and beneficiary enrollment, which, if reduced as a result of the implementation of the Health Reform Acts, would reduce HCP's overall revenues and net income. For example, although the Congressional Budget Office (CBO) predicted in 2012 that Medicare Advantage participation would drop precipitously by 2020, in 2013 the CBO reversed its prediction and instead predicted that enrollment in Medicare Advantage could increase by up to 50% in the next decade. Further fluctuation in Medicare Advantage payment rates were evidenced by CMS's announcement in its final 2015 "Call Letter" that Medicare Advantage rates would rise an average of 0.4% in

2015, instead of falling 1.9% as it had proposed in February 2014. On February 20, 2015, CMS announced its proposed Medicare Advantage rates for 2016. See above for further details. Uncertainty over Medicare Advantage enrollment and payment rates present a continuing risk to HCP's business.

## HCP's operations are dependent on competing health plans and, at times, a health plan's and HCP's economic interests may diverge.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, 64% of HCP's consolidated capitated medical revenues were earned through contracts with three health plans.

HCP expects that, going forward, substantially all of its revenue will continue to be derived from its contracts with health plans. Each health plan may immediately terminate any of HCP's contracts and/or any individual credentialed physician upon the occurrence of certain events. They may also amend the material terms of the contracts under certain circumstances. Failure to maintain the contracts on favorable terms, for any reason, would materially and adversely affect HCP's results of operations and financial condition. A material decline in the number of members could also have a material adverse effect on HCP's results of operations.

Notwithstanding each health plan's and HCP's current shared interest in providing service to HCP's members who are enrolled in the subject health plans, the health plans may have different and, at times, opposing economic interests from those of HCP. The health plans provide a wide range of health insurance services across a wide range of geographic regions, utilizing a vast network of providers. As a result, they and HCP may have different views regarding the proper pricing of services and/or the proper pricing of the various service providers in their provider networks, the cost of which HCP bears to the extent that the services of such service providers are utilized. These health plans may also have different views than HCP regarding the efforts and expenditures that they, HCP, and/or other service providers should make to achieve and/or maintain various quality ratings. In addition, several health plans have acquired or announced their intent to acquire provider organizations. If health plans with which HCP contracts acquire a significant number of provider organizations, they may not continue to contract with HCP or contract on less favorable terms or seek to prevent HCP from acquiring or entering into arrangements with certain providers. Similarly, as a result of changes in laws, regulations, consumer preferences, or other factors, the health plans may find it in their best interest to provide health insurance services pursuant to another payment or reimbursement structure. In the event HCP's interests diverge from the interests of the health plans, HCP may have limited recourse or alternative options in light of its dependence on these health plans. There can be no assurances that HCP will continue to find it mutually beneficial to work with these health plans. As a result of various restrictive provisions that appear in some of the managed care agreements with health plans, HCP may at times have limitations on its ability to cancel an agreement with a particular health plan and immediately thereafter contract with a competing health plan with respect to the same service area.

# HCP and its associated physicians, physician groups and IPAs and other physicians may be required to continue providing services following termination or renegotiation of certain agreements with health plans.

There are circumstances under federal and state law pursuant to which HCP and its associated physician groups, IPAs, and other physicians could be obligated to continue to provide medical services to HCP members in their care following a termination of their applicable risk agreement with health plans and termination of the receipt of payments thereunder. In certain cases, this obligation could require the physician group or IPA to provide care to such member following the bankruptcy or insolvency of a health plan. Accordingly, the obligations to provide medical services to HCP members (and the associated costs) may not terminate at the time the applicable agreement with the health plan terminates, and HCP may not be able to recover its cost of providing those services from the health plan, which could have a material adverse effect on HCP's financial condition, results of operations, and/or cash flows.

### HCP operates primarily in Arizona, California, Florida, Nevada and New Mexico, and may not be able to successfully establish a presence in new geographic regions.

HCP derives substantially all of its revenue from operations in Arizona, California, Florida, Nevada and New Mexico, (hereinafter referred to as the Existing Geographic Regions). As a result, HCP's exposure to many of the risks described herein is not mitigated by a greater diversification of geographic focus. Furthermore, due to the concentration of HCP's operations in the Existing Geographic Regions, it may be adversely affected by economic conditions, natural disasters (such as earthquakes or hurricanes), or acts of war or terrorism that disproportionately affect the Existing Geographic Regions as compared to other states and geographic markets.

To expand the operations of its network outside of the Existing Geographic Regions, HCP must devote resources to identifying and exploring such perceived opportunities. Thereafter, HCP must, among other things, recruit and retain qualified personnel, develop new offices, establish potentially new relationships with one or more health plans, and establish new relationships with physicians and other healthcare providers. The ability to establish such new relationships may be significantly inhibited by competition for such relationships and personnel in the health care marketplace in the targeted new geographic regions. Additionally, HCP may face the risk that a substantial portion of the patients served in a new geographic area may be enrolled in a Medicare FFS program and will not desire to transition to a Medicare Advantage program, such as those offered through the health plans that HCP serves, or they may enroll with other health plans with whom HCP does not contract to receive services, which could reduce substantially HCP's perceived opportunity in such geographic area. In addition, if HCP were to seek to expand outside of the Existing Geographic Regions, HCP would be required to comply with laws and regulations of states that may differ from the ones in which it currently operates, and could face competitors with greater knowledge of such local markets. HCP anticipates that any geographic expansion may require it to make a substantial investment of management time, capital, and/or other resources. There can be no assurance that HCP will be able to establish profitable operations or relationships in any new geographic markets.

## Reductions in the quality ratings of the health plans HCP serves could have an adverse effect on its results of operations, financial condition, and/or cash flow.

As a result of the Health Reform Acts, HCP anticipates that the level of reimbursement each health plan receives from CMS will be dependent, in part, upon the quality rating of the Medicare plan that such health plan serves. Such ratings are expected to impact the percentage of any cost savings rebate and any bonuses earned by such health plan. Since a significant portion of HCP's revenue is expected to be calculated as a percentage of CMS reimbursements received by these health plans with respect to HCP members, reductions in the quality ratings of a health plan that HCP serves could have an adverse effect on its results of operations, financial condition, and/or cash flows. In addition, CMS has announced its intention to terminate any plan that has a rating of less than three stars for three consecutive years. Medicare Advantage plans with five stars are permitted to conduct enrollment throughout the year and enrollees in plans with 4.5 or fewer stars are permitted to change plans during the year. Given each health plan's control of its plans and the many other providers that serve such plans, HCP believes that it will have limited ability to influence the overall quality rating of any such plan. Accordingly, since low quality ratings can potentially lead to the termination of a plan that HCP serves, HCP may not be able to prevent the potential termination of a contracting plan or a shift of patients to other plans based upon quality issues which could, in turn, have an adverse effect on HCP's results of operations, financial condition, and/or cash flows.

HCP's records and submissions to a health plan may contain inaccurate or unsupportable information regarding risk adjustment scores of members, which could cause HCP to overstate or understate its revenue and subject it to various penalties.

HCP, on behalf of itself and its associated physicians, physician groups and IPAs, submits to health plans claims and encounter data that support the risk adjustment factor, or RAF, scores attributable to members. These RAF scores determine, in part, the revenue to which the health plans and, in turn, HCP is entitled for the provision of medical care to such members. The data submitted to CMS by each health plan is based, in part, on medical charts and diagnosis codes prepared and submitted by HCP. Each health plan generally relies on HCP to appropriately document and support such RAF data in HCP's medical records. Each health plan also relies on HCP to appropriately code claims for medical services provided to members. HCP may periodically review medical records and may find inaccurate or unsupportable coding or otherwise inaccurate records. Erroneous claims and erroneous encounter records and submissions could result in inaccurate PMPM fee revenue and risk adjustment payments, which may be subject to correction or retroactive adjustment in later periods. This corrected or adjusted information may be reflected in financial statements for periods subsequent to the period in which the revenue was recorded. HCP might also need to refund a portion of the revenue that it received, which refund, depending on its magnitude, could damage its relationship with the applicable health plan and could have a material adverse effect on HCP's results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

CMS audits Medicare Advantage plans for documentation to support RAF-related payments for members chosen at random. The Medicare Advantage plans ask providers to submit the underlying documentation for members that they serve. It is possible that claims associated with members with higher RAF scores could be subject to more scrutiny in a CMS audit. HCP has experienced increases in RAF scores attributable to its members, and thus there is a possibility that a Medicare Advantage plan may seek repayment from HCP as a result of CMS payment adjustments to the Medicare Advantage plan. The plans also may hold HCP liable for any penalties owed to CMS for inaccurate or unsupportable RAF scores provided by HCP.

CMS has indicated that payment adjustments will not be limited to RAF scores for the specific Medicare Advantage enrollees for which errors are found but may also be extrapolated to the entire Medicare Advantage plan subject to a particular CMS contract. CMS has described its audit process as plan-year specific and stated that it will not extrapolate audit results for plan years prior to 2011. Because CMS has not stated otherwise, there is a risk that payment adjustments made as a result of one plan year's audit would be extrapolated to prior plan years after 2011.

There can be no assurance that a health plan will not be randomly selected or targeted for review by CMS or that the outcome of such a review will not result in a material adjustment in HCP's revenue and profitability, even if the information HCP submitted to the plan is accurate and supportable. Since the CMS rules, regulations, and statements regarding this audit program are still not well defined and, in some cases, have not been published in final form, there is also a risk that CMS may adopt new rules and regulations that are inconsistent with their existing rules, regulations, and statements.

## A failure to accurately estimate incurred but not reported medical expense could adversely affect HCP's profitability.

Patient care costs include estimates of future medical claims that have been incurred by the patient but for which the provider has not yet billed HCP. These claim estimates are made utilizing actuarial methods and are continually evaluated and adjusted by management, based upon HCP's historical claims experience and other factors, including an independent assessment by a nationally recognized actuarial firm. Adjustments, if necessary, are made to medical claims expense and capitated revenues when the assumptions used to determine HCP's claims liability changes and when actual claim costs are ultimately determined.

Due to the inherent uncertainties associated with the factors used in these estimates and changes in the patterns and rates of medical utilization, materially different amounts could be reported in HCP's financial statements for a particular period under different conditions or using different, but still reasonable, assumptions. It is possible that HCP's estimates of this type of claim may be inadequate in the future. In such event, HCP's results of operations could be adversely impacted. Further, the inability to estimate these claims accurately may also affect HCP's ability to take timely corrective actions, further exacerbating the extent of any adverse effect on HCP's results.

## HCP faces certain competitive threats which could reduce HCP's profitability and increase competition for patients.

HCP faces certain competitive threats based on certain features of the Medicare programs, including the following:

- As a result of the direct and indirect impacts of the Health Reform Acts, many Medicare beneficiaries may decide that an original FFS Medicare program is more attractive than a Medicare Advantage plan. As a result, enrollment in the health plans HCP serves may decrease.
- Managed care companies offer alternative products such as regional preferred provider organizations (PPOs) and private FFS plans. Medicare PPOs and private FFS plans allow their patients more flexibility in selecting physicians than Medicare Advantage health plans, which typically require patients to coordinate care with a primary care physician. The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 has encouraged the creation of regional PPOs through various incentives, including certain risk corridors, or cost reimbursement provisions, a stabilization fund for incentive payments, and special payments to hospitals not otherwise contracted with a Medicare Advantage plan that treat regional plan enrollees. The formation of regional Medicare PPOs and private FFS plans may affect HCP's relative attractiveness to existing and potential Medicare patients in their service areas.
- The payments for the local and regional Medicare Advantage plans are based on a competitive bidding process that may indirectly cause a decrease in the amount of the PMPM fee or result in an increase in benefits offered.
- The annual enrollment process and subsequent lock-in provisions of the Health Reform Acts may adversely affect HCP's level of revenue growth as it will limit the ability of a health plan to market to and enroll new Medicare beneficiaries in its established service areas outside of the annual enrollment period.
- CMS allows Medicare beneficiaries who are enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan with a quality rating of 4.5 stars or less to enroll in a 5-star rated Medicare Advantage plan at any time during the benefit year. Therefore, HCP may face a competitive disadvantage in recruiting and retaining Medicare beneficiaries.

In addition to the competitive threats intrinsic to the Medicare programs, competition among health plans and among healthcare providers may also have a negative impact on HCP's profitability. For example, due to the large population of Medicare beneficiaries, HCP's Existing Geographic Regions have become increasingly attractive to health plans that may compete with HCP. HCP may not be able to continue to compete profitably in the healthcare industry if additional competitors enter the same market. If HCP cannot compete profitably, the ability of HCP to compete with other service providers that contract with competing health plans may be substantially impaired.

HCP competes directly with various regional and local companies that provide similar services in HCP's Existing Geographic Regions. HCP's competitors vary in size and scope and in terms of products and services offered. HCP believes that some of its competitors and potential competitors may be significantly larger than

HCP and have greater financial, sales, marketing, and other resources. Furthermore, it is HCP's belief that some of its competitors may make strategic acquisitions or establish cooperative relationships among themselves.

### A disruption in HCP's healthcare provider networks could have an adverse effect on HCP's operations and profitability.

In any particular service area, healthcare providers or provider networks could refuse to contract with HCP, demand higher payments, or take other actions that could result in higher healthcare costs, disruption of benefits to HCP's members, or difficulty in meeting applicable regulatory or accreditation requirements. In some service areas, healthcare providers or provider networks may have significant market positions. If healthcare providers or provider networks refuse to contract with HCP, use their market position to negotiate favorable contracts, or place HCP at a competitive disadvantage, then HCP's ability to market or to be profitable in those service areas could be adversely affected. HCP's provider networks could also be disrupted by the financial insolvency of a large provider group. Any disruption in HCP's provider networks could result in a loss of members or higher healthcare costs.

### HCP's revenues and profits could be diminished if HCP fails to retain and attract the services of key primary care physicians.

Key primary care physicians with large patient enrollment could retire, become disabled, terminate their provider contracts, get lured away by a competing independent physician association or medical group, or otherwise become unable or unwilling to continue practicing medicine or contracting with HCP or its associated physicians, physician groups, or IPAs. In addition, HCP's associated physicians, physician groups and IPAs could view the business model as unfavorable or unattractive to such providers, which could cause such associated physicians, physician groups or IPAs to terminate their relationships with HCP. Moreover, given limitations relating to the enforcement of post-termination noncompetition covenants in California, it would be difficult to restrict a primary care physician from competing with HCP's associated physicians, physician groups, or IPAs. As a result, members who have been served by such physicians could choose to enroll with competitors' physician organizations or could seek medical care elsewhere, which could reduce HCP's revenues and profits. Moreover, HCP may not be able to attract new physicians to replace the services of terminating physicians or to service its growing membership.

### Participation in Accountable Care Organization programs is new and subject to federal regulation, supervision, and evolving regulatory developments and may result in financial liability.

The Health Reform Acts established Medicare Shared Savings Programs (MSSP) for ACOs, which took effect in January 2012. Under the MSSP, eligible organizations are accountable for the quality, cost and overall care of Medicare beneficiaries assigned to an ACO and may be eligible to share in any savings below a specified benchmark amount. The Secretary of HHS is also authorized, but not required, to use capitation payment models with ACOs. HCP has formed an MSSP ACO through its subsidiary and is evaluating whether to participate in more ACOs in the future. The continued development and expansion of ACOs will have an uncertain impact on HCP's revenue and profitability.

The ACO programs are new and therefore operational and regulatory guidance is limited. It is possible that the operations of HCP's subsidiary ACO may not fully comply with current or future regulations and guidelines applicable to ACOs, may not achieve quality targets or cost savings, or may not attract or retain sufficient physicians or patients to allow HCP to meet its objectives. Additionally, poor performance could put the HCP ACO at financial risk with a potential obligation to CMS. Traditionally, other than FFS billing by the medical clinics and healthcare facilities operated by HCP, HCP has not directly contracted with CMS and has not operated any health plans or provider sponsored networks. Therefore, HCP may not have the necessary experience, systems, or compliance to successfully achieve a positive return on its investment in the ACO or to avoid financial or regulatory liability. HCP believes that its historical experience with fully delegated managed care will be applicable to operation of its subsidiary ACO, but there can be no such assurance.

#### California hospitals may terminate their agreements with HCPAMG or reduce the fees they pay to HCP.

In California, HCPAMG maintains significant hospital arrangements designed to facilitate the provision of coordinated hospital care with those services provided to members by HCPAMG and its associated physicians, physician groups, and IPAs. Through contractual arrangements with certain key hospitals, HCPAMG provides utilization review, quality assurance, and other management services related to the provision of patient care services to members by the contracted hospitals and downstream hospital contractors. In the event that any one of these key hospital agreements is amended in a financially unfavorable manner or is otherwise terminated, such events could have a material adverse effect on HCP's financial condition, and results of operations.

### HCP's professional liability and other insurance coverage may not be adequate to cover HCP's potential liabilities.

HCP maintains primary professional liability insurance and other insurance coverage through California Medical Group Insurance Company, Risk Retention Group, an Arizona corporation in which HCP is the majority owner, and through excess coverage contracted through third-party insurers. HCP believes such insurance is adequate based on its review of what it believes to be all applicable factors, including industry standards. Nonetheless, potential liabilities may not be covered by insurance, insurers may dispute coverage or may be unable to meet their obligations, the amount of insurance coverage and/or related reserves may be inadequate, or the amount of any HCP self-insured retention may be substantial. There can be no assurances that HCP will be able to obtain insurance coverage in the future, or that insurance will continue to be available on a cost-effective basis, if at all. Moreover, even if claims brought against HCP are unsuccessful or without merit, HCP would have to defend itself against such claims. The defense of any such actions may be time-consuming and costly and may distract HCP management's attention. As a result, HCP may incur significant expenses and may be unable to effectively operate its business.

#### Changes in the rates or methods of third-party reimbursements may adversely affect HCP operations.

Any negative changes in governmental capitation or FFS rates or methods of reimbursement for the services HCP provides could have a significant adverse impact on HCP's revenue and financial results. Since governmental healthcare programs generally reimburse on a fee schedule basis rather than on a charge-related basis, HCP generally cannot increase its revenues from these programs by increasing the amount it charges for its services. Moreover, if HCP's costs increase, HCP may not be able to recover its increased costs from these programs. Government and private payors have taken and may continue to take steps to control the cost, eligibility for, use, and delivery of healthcare services due to budgetary constraints, and cost containment pressures as well as other financial issues. HCP believes that these trends in cost containment will continue. These cost containment measures, and other market changes in non-governmental insurance plans have generally restricted HCP's ability to recover, or shift to non-governmental payors, any increased costs that HCP experiences. HCP's business and financial operations may be materially affected by these cost containment measures, and other market changes.

# HCP's business model depends on numerous complex management information systems and any failure to successfully maintain these systems or implement new systems could materially harm HCP's operations and result in potential violations of healthcare laws and regulations.

HCP depends on a complex, specialized, and integrated management information system and standardized procedures for operational and financial information, as well as for HCP's billing operations. HCP may experience unanticipated delays, complications, or expenses in implementing, integrating, and operating these integrated systems. Moreover, HCP may be unable to enhance its existing management information

system or implement new management information systems where necessary. HCP's management information system may require modifications, improvements, or replacements that may require both substantial expenditures as well as interruptions in operations. HCP's ability to implement and operate its integrated systems is subject to the availability of information technology and skilled personnel to assist HCP in creating and maintaining these systems.

HCP's failure to successfully implement and maintain all of its systems could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition, and results of operations. For example, HCP's failure to successfully operate its billing systems could lead to potential violations of healthcare laws and regulations. If HCP is unable to handle its claims volume, or if HCP is unable to pay claims timely, HCP may become subject to a health plan's corrective action plan or de-delegation until the problem is corrected, and/or termination of the health plan's agreement with HCP. This could have a material adverse effect on HCP's operations and profitability. In addition, if HCP's claims processing system is unable to process claims accurately, the data HCP uses for its incurred but not reported (IBNR) estimates could be incomplete and HCP's ability to accurately estimate claims liabilities and establish adequate reserves could be adversely affected. Finally, if HCP's management information systems are unable to function in compliance with applicable state or federal rules and regulations, including, without limitation, medical information confidentiality laws such as HIPAA, possible penalties and fines due to this lack of compliance could have a material adverse effect on HCP's financial condition, and results of operations.

#### HCP may be impacted by eligibility changes to government and private insurance programs.

Due to potential decreased availability of healthcare through private employers, the number of patients who are uninsured or participate in governmental programs may increase. The Health Reform Acts will increase the participation of individuals in the Medicaid program in states that elect to participate in the expanded Medicaid coverage. A shift in payor mix from managed care and other private payors to government payors as well as an increase in the number of uninsured patients may result in a reduction in the rates of reimbursement to HCP or an increase in uncollectible receivables or uncompensated care, with a corresponding decrease in net revenue. Changes in the eligibility requirements for governmental programs such as the Medicaid program under the Health Reform Acts and state decisions on whether to participate in the expansion of such programs also could increase the number of patients who participate in such programs and the number of uninsured patients. Even for those patients who remain in private insurance plans, changes to those plans could increase patient financial responsibility, resulting in a greater risk of uncollectible receivables. These factors and events could have a material adverse effect on HCP's business, financial condition, and results of operations.

### Negative publicity regarding the managed healthcare industry generally or HCP in particular could adversely affect HCP's results of operations or business.

Negative publicity regarding the managed healthcare industry generally, the Medicare Advantage program or HCP in particular, may result in increased regulation and legislative review of industry practices that further increase HCP's costs of doing business and adversely affect HCP's results of operations or business by:

- requiring HCP to change its products and services;
- increasing the regulatory, including compliance, burdens under which HCP operates, which, in turn, may negatively impact the manner in which HCP provides services and increase HCP's costs of providing services;
- adversely affecting HCP's ability to market its products or services through the imposition of further regulatory restrictions regarding the manner in which plans and providers market to Medicare Advantage enrollees; or
- adversely affecting HCP's ability to attract and retain members.

#### Risk factors related to our overall business and ownership of our common stock:

Disruptions in federal government operations and funding create uncertainty in our industry and could have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows and otherwise adversely affect our financial condition.

A substantial portion of our revenues is dependent on federal healthcare program reimbursement, and any disruptions in federal government operations could have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows. If the U.S. government defaults on its debt, there could be broad macroeconomic effects that could raise our cost of borrowing funds, and delay or prevent our future growth and expansion. Any future federal government shutdown, U.S. government default on its debt and/or failure of the U.S. government to enact annual appropriations could have a material adverse effect on our revenues, earnings and cash flows. Additionally, disruptions in federal government operations may negatively impact regulatory approvals and guidance that are important to our operations, and create uncertainty about the pace of upcoming health care regulatory developments.

Changes in CMS diagnosis and inpatient procedure coding require us to make modifications to processes and information systems, which could result in significant development costs and which if unsuccessful could adversely affect our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

CMS has mandated the use of new patient codes for reporting medical diagnosis and inpatient procedures, referred to as ICD-10, which requires all providers, payors, clearinghouses, and billing services to utilize ICD-10 when submitting claims for payment. ICD-10 will affect diagnosis and inpatient procedure coding for everyone covered by HIPAA, not just those who submit Medicare or Medicaid claims. Claims for services provided on or after the date that CMS sets must use ICD-10 for medical diagnosis and inpatient procedures or they will not be paid. We anticipate that if our services, processes or information systems or those of our payors do not comply with ICD-10 requirements at any future date, it could potentially delay or even reduce reimbursement payments to us. These delays or reductions could negatively impact our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

While Congress voted to delay the ICD-10 implementation deadline until no earlier than October 1, 2015, CMS has the authority to delay implementation even further, which leads to uncertainty about when ICD-10 will be mandated. Such uncertainty could lead to additional costs of running both ICD-9 and ICD-10 systems, which could negatively impact our revenues, earnings and cash flows.

Federal and state privacy and information security laws are complex, and if we fail to comply with applicable laws, regulations and standards, including with respect to third-party service providers that utilize sensitive personal information on our behalf, or if we fail to properly maintain the integrity of our data, protect our proprietary rights to our systems, or defend against cybersecurity attacks, we may be subject to government or private actions due to privacy and security breaches, and our business, reputation, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

We must comply with numerous federal and state laws and regulations governing the collection, dissemination, access, use, security and privacy of protected health information (PHI), including HIPAA and its implementing privacy and security regulations, as amended by the federal HITECH Act and collectively referred to as HIPAA. If we fail to comply with applicable privacy and security laws, regulations and standards, including with respect to third-party service providers that utilize sensitive personal information, including PHI, on our behalf, properly maintain the integrity of our data, protect our proprietary rights to our systems, or defend against cybersecurity attacks, our business, reputation, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

Information security risks have significantly increased in recent years in part because of the proliferation of new technologies, the use of the internet and telecommunications technologies to conduct our operations, and the increased sophistication and activities of organized crime, hackers, terrorists and other external parties, including foreign state agents. Our operations rely on the secure processing, transmission and storage of confidential, proprietary and other information in our computer systems and networks.

We are continuously implementing multiple layers of security measures through technology, processes, and our people; utilize current security technologies; and our defenses are monitored and routinely tested internally and by external parties. Despite these efforts, our facilities and systems and those of our third-party service providers may be vulnerable to privacy and security incidents; security attacks and breaches; acts of vandalism or theft; computer viruses; coordinated attacks by activist entities; emerging cybersecurity risks; misplaced or lost data; programming and/or human errors; or other similar events. Emerging and advanced security threats, including coordinated attacks, require additional layers of security which may disrupt or impact efficiency of operations.

Any security breach involving the misappropriation, loss or other unauthorized disclosure or use of confidential information, including protected health information, financial data, competitively sensitive information, or other proprietary data, whether by us or a third party, could have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, financial condition, cash flows, or results of operations. The occurrence of any of these events could result in interruptions, delays, the loss or corruption of data, cessations in the availability of systems or liability under privacy and security laws, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial position and results of operations and harm our business reputation. If we are unable to protect the physical and electronic security and privacy of our databases and transactions, we could be subject to potential liability and regulatory action, our reputation and relationships with our patients and vendors would be harmed, and our business, operations, and financial results may be materially adversely affected. Failure to adequately protect and maintain the integrity of our information systems (including our networks) and data, or to defend against cybersecurity attacks, could subject us to monetary fines, civil suits, civil penalties or criminal sanctions and requirements to disclose the breach publicly, and may further result in a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position, and cash flows.

We may engage in acquisitions, mergers or dispositions, which may affect our results of operations, debtto-capital ratio, capital expenditures or other aspects of our business, and if businesses we acquire have liabilities we are not aware of, we could suffer severe consequences that would materially and adversely affect our business.

Our business strategy includes growth through acquisitions of dialysis centers and other businesses. We may engage in acquisitions, mergers, dispositions or new business models, which may affect our results of operations, debt-to-capital ratio, capital expenditures, or other aspects of our business. There can be no assurance that we will be able to identify suitable acquisition targets or merger partners or that, if identified, we will be able to acquire these targets on acceptable terms or agree to terms with merger partners. There can also be no assurance that we will be successful in completing any acquisitions, mergers or dispositions that we announce, executing new business models or integrating any acquired business into our overall operations. There is no guarantee that we will be able to operate acquired businesses successfully as standalone businesses, or that any such acquired business will operate profitably or will not otherwise adversely impact our results of operations. Further, we cannot be certain that key talented individuals at the business being acquired will continue to work for us after the acquisition or that they will be able to continue to successfully manage or have adequate resources to successfully operate any acquired business.

Businesses we acquire may have unknown or contingent liabilities or liabilities that are in excess of the amounts that we originally estimated, and may have other issues, including those related to internal controls over financial reporting or issues that could affect our ability to comply with healthcare laws and regulations and other laws applicable to our expanded business. As a result, we cannot make any assurances that the

acquisitions we consummate will be successful. Although we generally seek indemnification from the sellers of businesses we acquire for matters that are not properly disclosed to us, we are not always successful. In addition, even in cases where we are able to obtain indemnification, we may discover liabilities greater than the contractual limits, the amounts held in escrow for our benefit (if any), or the financial resources of the indemnifying party. In the event that we are responsible for liabilities substantially in excess of any amounts recovered through rights to indemnification or alternative remedies that might be available to us, or any applicable insurance, we could suffer severe consequences that would substantially reduce our earnings and cash flows or otherwise materially and adversely affect our business.

# If we are not able to continue to make acquisitions, or maintain an acceptable level of non-acquired growth, or if we face significant patient attrition to our competitors or a reduction in the number of our medical directors or associated physicians, it could adversely affect our business.

Acquisitions, patient retention and medical director and physician retention are an important part of our growth strategy. We face intense competition from other companies for acquisition targets. In our U.S. dialysis business, we continue to face increased competition from large and medium-sized providers which compete directly with us for acquisition targets as well as for individual patients and medical directors. In addition, as we continue our international dialysis expansion into various international markets, we will face competition from large and medium-sized providers for these acquisition targets as well. Because of the ease of entry into the dialysis business and the ability of physicians to be medical directors for their own centers, competition for growth in existing and expanding markets is not limited to large competitors with substantial financial resources. Occasionally, we have experienced competition from former medical directors or referring physicians who have opened their own dialysis centers. In addition, Fresenius, our largest competitor, manufactures a full line of dialysis supplies and equipment in addition to owning and operating dialysis centers. This may give it cost advantages over us because of its ability to manufacture its own products. If we are not able to continue to make acquisitions, continue to maintain acceptable levels of non-acquired growth, or if we face significant patient attrition to our competitors or a reduction in the number of our medical directors or associated physicians, it could adversely affect our business.

### HCP operates in a different line of business from our historical business. We may face challenges managing HCP as a new business and may not realize anticipated benefits.

As a result of the HCP transaction, we are now significantly engaged in a new line of business. We may not have the expertise, experience, and resources to pursue all of our businesses at once, and we may be unable to successfully operate all businesses in the combined Company. The administration of HCP will require implementation of appropriate operations, management, and financial reporting systems and controls. We may experience difficulties in effectively implementing these and other systems. The management of HCP will require the focused attention of our management team, including a significant commitment of its time and resources. The need for management to focus on these matters could have a material and adverse impact on our revenues and operating results. If the HCP operations are less profitable than we currently anticipate or we do not have the experience, the appropriate expertise, or the resources to pursue all businesses in the combined company, the results of operations and financial condition may be materially and adversely affected.

## If we fail to successfully maintain an effective internal control over financial reporting, the integrity of our financial reporting could be compromised which could result in a material adverse effect on our reported financial results.

The integration of HCP into our internal control over financial reporting has required and will continue to require significant time and resources from our management and other personnel and will increase our

compliance costs. Failure to maintain an effective internal control environment could have a material adverse effect on our ability to accurately report our financial results and the market's perception of our business and our stock price.

### The market price of our common stock may be affected by factors different from those affecting the shares of our common stock prior to consummation of the HCP transaction.

Our historical business differs substantially from that of HCP. Accordingly, the results of operations of the combined company and the market price of our common stock may be affected by factors different from those that previously affected the independent results of operations of each of the Company and HCP.

# Expansion of our operations to and offering our services in markets outside of the U.S. subjects us to political, economical, legal, operational and other risks that could adversely affect our business, results of operations and cash flows.

We are continuing an expansion of our operations by offering our services outside of the U.S., which increases our exposure to the inherent risks of doing business in international markets. Depending on the market, these risks include, without limitation, those relating to:

- changes in the local economic environment;
- political instability, armed conflicts or terrorism;
- social changes;
- intellectual property legal protections and remedies;
- trade regulations;
- procedures and actions affecting approval, production, pricing, reimbursement and marketing of products and services;
- foreign currency;
- repatriating or moving to other countries cash generated or held abroad, including considerations relating to tax-efficiencies and changes in tax laws;
- export controls;
- lack of reliable legal systems which may affect our ability to enforce contractual rights;
- changes in local laws or regulations;
- potentially longer ramp-up times for starting up new operations and for payment and collection cycles;
- financial and operational, and information technology systems integration; and
- failure to comply with U.S. or local laws that prohibit us or our intermediaries from making improper payments to foreign officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business.

Additionally, some factors that will be critical to the success of our international business and operations will be different than those affecting our domestic business and operations. For example, conducting international operations requires us to devote significant management resources to implement our controls and systems in new markets, to comply with local laws and regulations and to overcome the numerous new challenges inherent in managing international operations, including those based on differing languages, cultures and regulatory environments, and those related to the timely hiring, integration and retention of a sufficient number of skilled personnel to carry out operations in an environment with which we are not familiar.

We anticipate expanding our international operations through acquisitions of varying sizes or through organic growth, which could increase these risks. Additionally, though we might invest material amounts of capital and incur significant costs in connection with the growth and development of our international operations, there is no assurance that we will be able to operate them profitably anytime soon, if at all. As a result, we would expect these costs to be dilutive to our earnings over the next several years as we start-up or acquire new operations.

These risks could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

### The level of our current and future debt could have an adverse impact on our business and our ability to generate cash to service our indebtedness depends on many factors beyond our control.

We have substantial debt outstanding, we incurred a substantial amount of additional debt in connection with the HCP transaction and we may incur additional indebtedness in the future. The high level of our indebtedness, among other things, could:

- make it difficult for us to make payments on our debt securities;
- increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to payments on our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and investments and other general corporate purposes;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the markets in which we operate;
- expose us to interest rate volatility that could adversely affect our earnings and cash flow and our ability to service our indebtedness;
- place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt; and
- limit our ability to borrow additional funds.

Our ability to make payments on our indebtedness and to fund planned capital expenditures and expansion efforts, including any strategic acquisitions we may make in the future, will depend on our ability to generate cash. This, to a certain extent, is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, regulatory and other factors that are beyond our control.

We cannot provide assurance that our business will generate sufficient cash flow from operations in the future or that future borrowings will be available to us in an amount sufficient to enable us to service our indebtedness or to fund other liquidity needs. If we are unable to generate sufficient funds to service our outstanding indebtedness, we may be required to refinance, restructure, or otherwise amend some or all of such obligations, sell assets, or raise additional cash through the sale of our equity. We cannot make any assurances that we would be able to obtain such refinancing on terms as favorable as our existing financing terms or that such restructuring activities, sales of assets, or issuances of equity can be accomplished or, if accomplished, would raise sufficient funds to meet these obligations.

The borrowings under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities are guaranteed by a substantial portion of our direct and indirect wholly-owned domestic subsidiaries and are secured by a substantial portion of DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.'s and its subsidiaries' assets.

### We may be subject to liability claims for damages and other expenses not covered by insurance that could reduce our earnings and cash flows.

Our operations and how we manage the Company may subject the Company, as well as its officers and directors to whom the Company owes certain defense and indemnity obligations, to litigation and liability for damages. Our business, profitability and growth prospects could suffer if we face negative publicity or we pay damages or defense costs in connection with a claim that is outside the scope or limits of coverage of any applicable insurance coverage, including claims related to adverse patient events, contractual disputes, professional and general liability, and directors' and officers' duties. In addition, we have received several notices of claims from commercial payors and other third parties related to our historical billing practices and the historical billing practices of the centers acquired from Gambro Healthcare and other matters related to their settlement agreement with the Department of Justice. Although the ultimate outcome of these claims cannot be predicted, an adverse result with respect to one or more of these claims could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. We currently maintain insurance coverage for those risks we deem are appropriate to insure against and make determinations about whether to self-insure as to other risks or layers of coverage. However, a successful claim, including a professional liability, malpractice or negligence claim which is in excess of any applicable insurance coverage, or that is subject to our self-insurance retentions, could have a material adverse effect on our earnings and cash flows.

In addition, if our costs of insurance and claims increase, then our earnings could decline. Market rates for insurance premiums and deductibles have been steadily increasing. Our earnings and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected by any of the following:

- the collapse or insolvency of our insurance carriers;
- further increases in premiums and deductibles;
- increases in the number of liability claims against us or the cost of settling or trying cases related to those claims; or
- an inability to obtain one or more types of insurance on acceptable terms, if at all.

### Provisions in our charter documents, compensation programs and Delaware law may deter a change of control that our stockholders would otherwise determine to be in their best interests.

Our charter documents include provisions that may deter hostile takeovers, delay or prevent changes of control or changes in our management, or limit the ability of our stockholders to approve transactions that they may otherwise determine to be in their best interests. These include provisions prohibiting our stockholders from acting by written consent; requiring 90 days advance notice of stockholder proposals or nominations to our Board of Directors; and granting our Board of Directors the authority to issue preferred stock and to determine the rights and preferences of the preferred stock without the need for further stockholder approval.

Most of our outstanding employee stock-based compensation awards include a provision accelerating the vesting of the awards in the event of a change of control. We also maintain a change of control protection program for our employees who do not have a significant number of stock awards, which has been in place since 2001, and which provides for cash bonuses to the employees in the event of a change of control. Based on the market price of our common stock and shares outstanding on December 31, 2014, these cash bonuses would total approximately \$646 million if a change of control transaction occurred at that price and our Board of Directors did not modify this program. These change of control provisions may affect the price an acquirer would be willing to pay for our Company.

We are also subject to Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law that, subject to exceptions, would prohibit us from engaging in any business combinations with any interested stockholder, as defined in that section, for a period of three years following the date on which that stockholder became an interested stockholder.

These provisions may discourage, delay or prevent an acquisition of our Company at a price that our stockholders may find attractive. These provisions could also make it more difficult for our stockholders to elect directors and take other corporate actions and could limit the price that investors might be willing to pay for shares of our common stock.

#### Selected Financial Data

The following financial and operating data should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements filed as part of this report. The following table presents selected consolidated financial and operating data for the periods indicated. Effective January 1, 2012 we were required to present our provision for uncollectible accounts related to patient service revenues as a reduction from our patient service revenues, which changed the classification of our provision for uncollectible accounts related to patient service revenues. These selected consolidated financial results have been recast for all prior periods presented to reflect the retrospective application of these new presentation and disclosure requirements for patient service revenues.

On November 1, 2012, we completed our acquisition of HCP whereby HCP became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The total consideration paid for all of the outstanding common units of HCP was approximately \$4.71 billion, which consisted of \$3.65 billion in cash, net of cash acquired, and 18,760,624 shares of our common stock valued at approximately \$1.06 billion. During 2013, we paid an additional \$5.3 million in cash for post-closing working capital adjustments. In addition, we paid approximately \$137 million to the common unit holders of HCP as a result of HCP achieving certain financial performance targets in 2012. In 2013, we also reached an agreement with the representative of the former owners and option holders of HCP to settle certain post-closing adjustments, including the 2013 contingent earn-out obligation for approximately \$68.8 million. The operating results of HCP are included in our consolidated results beginning November 1, 2012.

#### Selected Financial Data (continued)

#### Year ended December 31,

•	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	
•		(in thousands, ex			2010	
Income statement data:		(in thousands, ex	(cept snare data)			
Net revenues	\$ 12,795,106 10,979,965	\$ 11,764,050 10,213,916	\$ 8,186,280 6,889,196	\$ 6,731,806 5,577,093	\$ 6,219,610 5,225,802	
Operating income	1,815,141 (410,294)	1,550,134 (429,943)	1,297,084 (288,554)	1,154,713 (241,090)	993,808 (181,607)	
chargesOther income, net	(97,548) 2,374	_ 4,787	(10,963) 3,737	_ 2,982	(74,382) 3,419	
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	1,309,673 446,343	1,124,978 381,013	1,001,304 359,845	916,605 325,292	741,238 258,874	
Income from continuing operations	863,330	743,965	641,459	591,313	482,364	
Income from operations of discontinued operations, net of tax(2)	_	(139)	(222)	(13,162)	1,855	
operations, net of tax(2)	_	13,375	_	(4,756)	_	
Net income	\$ 863,330	\$ 757,201	\$ 641,237	573,395	\$ 484,219	
noncontrolling interests	(140,216)	(123,755)	(105,220)	(95,394)	(78,536)	
Net income attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$ 723,114	\$ 633,446	\$ 536,017	\$ 478,001	\$ 405,683	
Basic income from continuing operations per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.(2)(3)	\$ 3.41	\$ 2.95	\$ 2.79	\$ 2.62	\$ 1.99	
Diluted income from continuing operations per share attributable to DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.(2)(3)	\$ 3.33	\$ 2.89	\$ 2.74	\$ 2.57	\$ 1.96	
Weighted average shares						
outstanding:(3) Basic	212,302,000	209,939,000	192,036,000	189,316,000	203,009,000	
Diluted	216,928,000	214,764,000	195,942,000	193,064,000	206,118,000	
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges(4)	3.05:1	2.73:1	3.17:1	3.39:1	3.43:1	
Balance sheet data: Working capital Total assets Long-term debt Total DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.	\$ 1,788,145 17,942,715 8,383,280	\$ 1,010,229 17,098,877 8,141,231	\$ 870,625 16,014,633 8,326,534	\$ 1,128,492 8,903,808 4,417,624	\$ 1,698,509 8,114,424 4,233,850	
shareholders equity(3)	5,170,513	4,432,479	3,763,137	2,141,075	1,978,422	

<sup>(1)</sup> Operating expenses and charges in 2014 include an additional accrual of \$17,000 for the loss contingency reserve related to the settlement of the 2010 and 2011 U.S. Attorney Physician Relationship Investigations. Operating expenses and charges in 2013 include an accrual of a loss contingency reserve of \$397,000, a contingent earn-out obligation gain adjustment of \$56,977 that increased operating income and an adjustment to reduce a tax asset associated with the HCP acquisition escrow provisions of \$7,721. In addition, 2012 included \$85,837 for a legal settlement and related expenses, and \$30,753 of transaction expenses associated with the acquisition of HCP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Income from operations of discontinued operations, net of tax includes the operations of HomeChoice Partners Inc. (HomeChoice) which was divested on February 1, 2013 and include the operations of HomeChoice for all prior periods presented as well. The income from operations of discontinued operations in 2011 also includes \$24,000 of a non-cash goodwill impairment charge related to this business. During 2011, we divested a total of 28 outpatient dialysis centers in conjunction with a consent order issued by the Federal Trade Commission on September 30, 2011 in order for us to complete the acquisition of DSI. We completed the sale of two additional centers that were previously pending state regulatory approval in conjunction with the acquisition of DSI on October 31, 2011. The operating results of the historical DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. divested centers are reflected as discontinued operations in our consolidated financial statements for all prior periods before the centers were sold. In addition, the operating results for the historical DSI divested centers are reflected as discontinued operation in our consolidated financial statements from September 1, 2011 until the dates of sale.

- (3) In the third quarter of 2013, the Board of Directors approved a two-for-one stock split of our common stock in the form of a stock dividend payable on September 6, 2013 to stockholders of record on August 23, 2013. Our common stock began trading on a post-split basis on September 9, 2013. All share and per share data for all prior periods presented have been adjusted to reflect the effects of the stock split. Share repurchases consisted of 7,589,372 shares of common stock for \$323,348 in 2011 and 17,837,520 shares of common stock for \$618,496 in 2010. Shares issued in connection with stock awards were 2,179,766 in 2014, 1,928,137 in 2013, 2,375,571 in 2012, 2,520,518 in 2011 and 3,542,768 in 2010.
- (4) The ratio of earnings to fixed charges was computed by dividing earnings by fixed charges. Earnings for this purpose is defined as pretax income from continuing operations adjusted by adding back fixed charges expensed during the period. Fixed charges include debt expense (interest expense and the write-off and amortization of deferred financing costs), the estimated interest component of rental expense on operating leases, and capitalized interest.

### Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol DVA. The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the high and low closing prices for our common stock as reported by the New York Stock Exchange. The closing prices represent the high and low on a post-split basis, which took effect in the third quarter of 2013. All prior closing prices have been adjusted to reflect the effects of the stock split.

	High	Low
Year ended December 31, 2014:		
1st quarter	\$ 69.81	\$62.74
2nd quarter	72.95	67.12
3rd quarter	74.94	70.44
4th quarter	78.07	72.03
	High	Low
Year ended December 31, 2013:		
1st quarter	\$ 61.68	\$ 54.15
2nd quarter	65.60	58.66
3rd quarter	60.62	53.76
4th quarter	63.39	55.03

The closing price of our common stock on January 30, 2015 was \$75.06 per share. According to Computershare, our registrar and transfer agent, as of January 30, 2015, there were 11,031 holders of record of our common stock. We have not declared or paid cash dividends to holders of our common stock since 1994. We have no current plans to pay cash dividends and we are restricted from paying dividends under the terms of our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures governing our senior notes. Also, see the heading "Liquidity and capital resources" under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the notes to our consolidated financial statements.

#### Stock Repurchases

The following table summarizes our repurchases of our common stock during the fourth quarter of 2014:

Period	Total Number of Shares Average Price Paid Purchased per Share		Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs(1)	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (in millions)
Oct 1—Dec 31, 2014	_	_	=	\$358.2

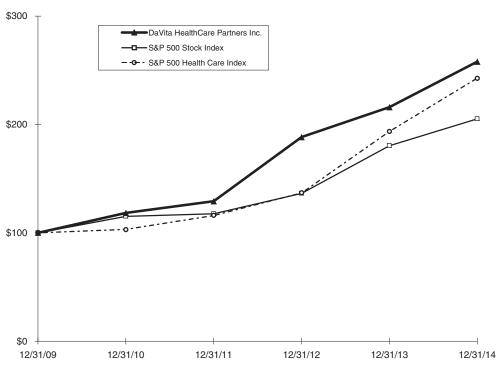
<sup>(1)</sup> On November 3, 2010, the Board of Directors authorized \$800 million for repurchases of our common stock. This stock repurchase program has no expiration date. We are authorized to make purchases from time to time in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions, depending upon market conditions and other considerations. However, we are subject to share repurchase limitations under the terms of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures governing our senior notes.

#### Stock Price Performance

The following graph shows a comparison of our cumulative total returns, the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index and the S&P 500 Health Care Index. The graph assumes that the value of an investment in our common stock and in each such index was \$100.00 on December 31, 2009 and that all dividends have been reinvested.

The comparison in the graph below is based solely on historical data and is not intended to forecast the possible future performance of our common stock.

# COMPARISON OF FIVE-YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN AMONG DAVITA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS INC., S&P 500 STOCK INDEX, S&P 500 HEALTH CARE INDEX



	12/31/09	12/31/10	12/31/11	12/31/12	12/31/13	12/31/14
DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc	\$100.0	\$ 118.3	\$129.1	\$188.2	\$ 215.8	\$257.9
S&P 500 Stock Index	\$100.0	\$ 115.1	\$117.5	\$136.3	\$180.4	\$ 205.1
S&P 500 Health Care Index	\$100.0	\$102.9	\$116.0	\$136.8	\$193.5	\$242.5

#### Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

#### Interest rate sensitivity

The tables below provide information about our financial instruments that are sensitive to changes in interest rates. The table below presents principal repayments and current weighted average interest rates on our debt obligations as of December 31, 2014. The variable rates presented reflect the weighted average LIBOR rates in effect for all debt tranches plus interest rate margins in effect as of December 31, 2014. The Term Loan A margin in effect is 1.75% at December 31, 2014, and along with the revolving line of credit are subject to adjustment depending upon changes in certain of our financial ratios including a leverage ratio. The Term Loan B currently bears interest at LIBOR (floor of 0.75%) plus an interest rate margin of 2.75%.

		Expec	ted mati	urity date		Thereafter	Total	Average interest rate	Fair value
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019				
		(dol	lars in m	nillions)					
Long term debt:									
Fixed rate	\$68	\$53	\$55	\$ 54	\$ 54	\$7,252	\$7,536	4.76%	\$7,650
Variable rate		\$64	\$89	\$102	\$676	\$ 1	\$ 984	1.92%	\$ 982
Notional Contract maturity date								Fair	
amount 2	015 2	016 2	2017 2	2018 20	19	Pay fixed	Receiv	e variable	value
(dollars in millions)									
Swaps:									
Pay-fixed rate \$ 855 \$	95 \$	760 \$	5— \$	— \$-	- 0.49	9% to 0.52%	b L	IBOR	\$ 1.8
Cap agreements \$6,235 \$	<b>—</b> \$2	,735 \$	5— \$3	3,500 \$-	_			above 2.5% d 3.5%	6 \$13.9

Our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, which include the New Term Loan A and the New Term Loan B, consist of various individual tranches of debt that can range in maturity from one month to twelve months (currently, all tranches are one month in duration). For the New Term Loan A, each tranche bears interest at a LIBOR rate that is determined by the duration of such tranche plus an interest rate margin. The LIBOR variable component of the interest rate for each tranche is reset as such tranche matures and a new tranche is established. LIBOR can fluctuate significantly depending upon conditions in the credit and capital markets. However, the LIBOR variable component of the interest rate for the majority of the New Term Loan A is economically fixed as a result of our swap agreements, as described below.

The New Term Loan B is subject to a LIBOR floor of 0.75%. Because actual LIBOR, as of December 31, 2014, was lower than this embedded LIBOR floors, the interest rate on the New Term Loan B is treated as "effectively fixed" for purposes of the table above. We have included the New Term Loan B in the fixed rate totals in the table above until such time as the actual LIBOR-based variable component of our interest rate exceeds 0.75% on the New Term Loan B. At such time, we will then be subject to LIBOR-based interest rate volatility on the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate for the New Term Loan B, but limited to a maximum LIBOR rate of 2.50% on \$2.735 billion of outstanding principal debt on the New Term Loan B as a result of the interest rate cap agreements, as described below. The remaining \$748 million outstanding principal balance of the New Term Loan B is subject to LIBOR-based interest rate volatility above a floor of 0.75%.

As of December 31, 2014, we maintain several interest rate swap agreements that were entered into in March 2013 with amortizing notional amounts of these swap agreements totaling \$855 million. These agreements have the economic effect of modifying the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate on an

#### Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk (continued)

equivalent amount of our New Term Loan A to fixed rates ranging from 0.49% to 0.52%, resulting in an overall weighted average effective interest rate of 2.26%, including the New Term Loan A margin of 1.75%. The overall weighted average effective interest rate also includes the effects of \$120.0 million of unhedged New Term Loan A debt that bears interest at LIBOR plus an interest rate margin of 1.75%. The swap agreements expire on September 30, 2016 and require monthly interest payments. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recognized debt expense of \$3.2 million from these swaps. As of December 31, 2014, the total fair value of these swap agreements was a net asset of approximately \$1.8 million. We estimate that approximately \$1.5 million of existing unrealized pre-tax losses in other comprehensive income at December 31, 2014 will be reclassified into income over the next twelve months.

As of December 31, 2014, we maintain several forward interest rate cap agreements that were entered into in November 2014 with notional amounts totaling \$3.500 billion. These forward cap agreements will be effective September 30, 2016 and will have the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate at a maximum of 3.50% on an equivalent amount of our debt. The cap agreements expire on June 30, 2018. As of December 31, 2014, the total fair value of these cap agreements was an asset of approximately \$12.3 million. During the fourth quarter of 2014, we recorded a loss of \$2.1 million in other comprehensive income due to a decrease in the unrealized fair value of these cap agreements.

As of December 31, 2014, we maintain several interest rate cap agreements that were entered into in March 2013 with notional amounts totaling \$2.735 billion on our New Term Loan B debt. These agreements have the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate at a maximum of 2.50% on an equivalent amount of our New Term Loan B. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recognized debt expense of \$2.4 million from these caps. The cap agreements expire on September 30, 2016. As of December 31, 2014, the total fair value of these cap agreements was an asset of approximately \$1.6 million. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recorded a loss of \$6.0 million in other comprehensive income due to a decrease in the unrealized fair value of these cap agreements.

Previously, we maintained five other interest rate cap agreements with notional amounts totaling \$1.250 billion. These agreements had the economic effect of capping the LIBOR variable component of our interest rate at a maximum of 4.00% on an equivalent amount of our New Term Loan B debt. However, these interest rate cap agreements expired on September 30, 2014. During the year ended December 31, 2014 we recognized \$2.7 million of debt expense related to these cap agreements.

As a result of an embedded LIBOR floor on the New Term Loan B debt agreement and the swap and cap agreements, our overall weighted average effective interest rate on the Senior Secured Credit Facilities was 3.43%, based upon the current margins in effect of 1.75% for the New Term Loan A and 2.75% for the New Term Loan B, as of December 31, 2014.

As of December 31, 2014, the interest rate on our New Term Loan B debt is effectively fixed because of an embedded LIBOR floor which is higher than actual LIBOR as of such date and the New Term Loan B is also subject to an interest rate cap if LIBOR should rise above 2.50%. Interest rates on our senior notes are fixed by their terms. The LIBOR variable component of our interest rate on the majority of our New Term Loan A is economically fixed as a result of interest rate swaps.

Our overall weighted average effective interest rate during the year ended December 31, 2014 was 4.68% and as of December 31, 2014 was 4.46%.

One mean of assessing exposure to debt-related interest rate changes is a duration-based analysis that measures the potential loss in net income resulting from a hypothetical increase in interest rates of 100 basis

points across all variable rate maturities (referred to as a parallel shift in the yield curve). Under this model, with all else constant, it is estimated that such an increase would have reduced net income by approximately \$5.7 million, \$4.0 million, and \$2.8 million, net of tax, for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively.

#### Exchange rate sensitivity

We are currently not exposed to any significant foreign currency exchange rate risk.





#### CORPORATE INFORMATION

World Headquarters
DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.
2000 16th St.
Denver, CO 80202
Tel (303) 405-2100/(888) 484-7505
Fax (303) 405-2200
DaVitaHealthCarePartners.com

Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm KPMG LLP Seattle, Washington

Stock Registrar & Transfer Agent Computershare P.O. Box 43006 Providence, RI 02940-3006 Toll Free Number 877.889.2012 Hearing Impaired 800.231.5469 www.computershare.com/investor

Annual Meeting of Stockholders Tuesday, June 16, 2015 DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc. 2000 16th St. Denver, CO 80202

Common Stock Listing New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) Symbol: DVA

Form 10-K Request
For a free copy of DaVita HealthCare
Partners' annual report on Form 10-K for
the year ended December 31, 2014,
please send a written request to Jim
Gustafson, Vice President of
Investor Relations, at DaVita
HealthCare Partners' World
Headquarters address above, or visit
DaVitaHealthCarePartners.com under
"Investor Relations."

Corporate Governance Guidelines, Code of Ethics, Codes of Conduct and Board Committee Charters are located at DaVitaHealthCarePartners.com under "Investor Relations."

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### Pamela M. Arway

Chairman of the Compensation Committee Former President American Express International, Japan, Asia-Pacific and Australia region

#### **Charles G. Berg**

Former Non-Executive Chairman WellCare Health Plans, Inc.

Former Senior Advisor
Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe

Former Chief Executive Officer Oxford Health Plans, Inc.

#### Carol Anthony ("John") Davidson

Chairman of the Audit Committee Former Senior Vice President, Controller, and Chief Accounting Officer Tyco International Ltd.

#### Paul J. Diaz

President and Chief Executive Officer Kindred Healthcare, Inc.

Former Managing Member Falcon Capital Partners, LLC

Former Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer Mariner Health Group, Inc.

#### Peter T. Grauer

Chairman of the Board, Treasurer, and Former Chief Executive Officer *Bloomberg, Inc.* 

#### Dr. Robert J. Margolis

Co-Chairman of the Board DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.

Former Chief Executive Officer HealthCare Partners

#### John M. Nehra

Former General Partner in affiliates New Enterprise Associates

Former Managing General Partner Catalyst Ventures

#### Dr. William L. Roper

Chief Executive Officer University of North Carolina Health Care Systems

Dean, School of Medicine and Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Former Director Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Former Administrator Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

#### Kent J. Thiry

Co-Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.

#### Roger J. Valine

Former President and Chief Executive Officer Vision Service Plan

#### **SECTION 16 OFFICERS**

#### Kent J. Thiry

Co-Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, DaVita HealthCare Partners, and Chief Executive Officer, HealthCare Partners

#### Dr. Robert J. Margolis

Co-Chairman of the Board

#### Javier J. Rodriguez

Chief Executive Officer, Kidney Care

#### Michael D. Staffieri

Chief Operating Officer, Kidney Care

#### Dennis L. Kogod

President,

HealthCare Partners and Chief Executive Officer, International

#### Joseph Mello

Chief Operating Officer, HealthCare Partners

#### James K. Hilger

Interim Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer

#### Jeanine M. Jiganti

Chief Compliance Officer

#### Laura A. Mildenberger

Chief People Officer, Kidney Care

#### Kim M. Rivera

Chief Legal Officer

#### LeAnne M. Zumwalt

Group Vice President, Purchasing and Public Affairs



## 

#### WORLD HEADQUARTERS

DaVita HealthCare Partners 2000 16th St. Denver, CO 80202

Phone: (303) 405-2100 info@davita.com © 2015 DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice.

#### DAVITAHEALTHCAREPARTNERS.COM

Cover stock contains 30% post-consumer waste (three times the EPA minimum for PCRF in coated papers). Body stock contains 30% PCW. This report is printed with low-VOC, vegetable-based inks on recycled sources in the USA.